





LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT







Treas  
HJ  
10  
MAR  
1954  
C.1

# TREASURY

---

# BULLETIN



JANUARY - 1954

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	5
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	7
Debt outstanding and general fund.....	10
Statutory debt limitation.....	13
Debt operations.....	14
United States savings bonds.....	19
Treasury savings notes.....	23
Ownership of Federal securities.....	24
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	26
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	30
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	33
Internal revenue collections.....	35
Monetary statistics.....	39
Capital movements.....	43
Corporations and certain other business-type activities -- balance sheets (including loans by type).....	56
Cumulative table of contents.....	73

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.



## Treasury Financing Operations

### Maturing F and G Savings Bonds

On December 11, 1953, the Treasury invited holders of those Series F and G savings bonds which begin to mature in January 1954 to exchange them at maturity for other series of savings bonds. The statement added that at this time the Treasury was not offering to holders of these maturing bonds any Treasury issue other than savings bonds.

It was pointed out that individual owners of the maturing Series F and G bonds may make reinvestment in Series E and H bonds up to the \$20,000 annual limits on each of these series. Not only individuals, but any other holders of these maturing bonds may reinvest in Series J and K bonds, which have a combined annual limitation of \$200,000 issue price. These transactions will be handled at Federal Reserve Banks and branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States in Washington. Holders of the maturing bonds may submit them, for either exchange or cash payment, direct or through their banks after having the request for payment

certified, which can be done at any bank or post office.

In the case of Series G bonds, the final interest due on the maturity date will be paid with the principal. No interest will accrue on bonds of either Series F or G after maturity. In order to avoid loss of interest on their investment, holders should submit the bonds from twenty to thirty days in advance of their maturity dates, whether for cash redemption or for new bonds.

### Treasury 91-Day Bills Refunded

Maturities of 91-day Treasury bills totaled \$7.5 billion in December. They were refunded in full by weekly offerings in amounts equivalent to the \$1.5 billion maturing. The average rates of discount on the new offerings were 1.589 percent for December 3; 1.603 percent for December 10; 1.682 percent for December 17; 1.704 percent for December 24; and 1.574 percent for December 31.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Dis-

position", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in general fund balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period							
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					Debt outstanding							
								General fund balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Subject to limitation 2/			
<b>Fiscal years:</b>															
1942.....	12,696	34,187	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568	76,991	74,154			
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	136,696	4,100	140,796	140,469			
1944.....	43,892	95,315	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626	208,077			
1945.....	44,762	98,703	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115	268,671			
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898	268,932			
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376	257,491			
1948.....	42,211	33,791	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366	251,542			
1949.....	38,246	40,057	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798	252,028			
1950.....	37,045	40,167	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652			
1951.....	48,143	44,633	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567			
1952.....	62,129	66,145	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507			
1953.....	65,218	74,607	-9,389	437	-312	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522			
<b>Calendar years:</b>															
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471	110,833			
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230	170,108	171,202			
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144	239,099			
1945.....	43,928	87,522	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682	288,559			
1946.....	38,810	41,322	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487	258,554			
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981	256,127			
1948.....	41,450	36,209	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854	256,057			
1949.....	38,122	41,714	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160	256,413			
1950.....	37,834	38,255	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026			
1951.....	53,488	56,846	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,119	42	259,461	258,794			
1952.....	65,523	71,366	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821			
1953.....	64,469	73,626	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671			
<b>Months:</b>															
1951-January....	4,448	3,808	640	-83	247	-583	221	4,454	256,125	18	256,143	255,443			
February....	4,257	3,211	1,047	227	-161	-184	929	5,382	255,941	18	255,958	255,262			
March....	8,112	4,058	4,054	-34	111	-944	3,187	8,569	254,997	21	255,018	254,325			
April....	2,626	4,007	-1,381	-69	106	-270	-1,614	6,955	254,727	21	254,748	254,057			
May....	3,146	4,517	-1,370	136	-304	366	-1,173	5,782	255,093	29	255,122	254,435			
June....	7,089	5,969	1,119	284	43	129	1,574	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567			
July....	2,571	1,739	-2,168	11	-14	435	-1,737	5,620	255,657	28	255,685	255,007			
August....	3,594	5,087	-1,493	83	-103	988	-525	5,095	256,644	32	256,677	256,001			
September..	6,209	5,163	1,046	37	30	709	1,822	6,916	257,333	33	257,386	256,743			
October....	2,635	5,483	-2,847	-55	-86	945	-2,042	4,874	258,298	37	258,336	257,665			
November....	3,581	5,178	-1,658	92	20	1,306	-250	4,624	259,604	43	259,647	258,979			
December....	5,279	5,627	-347	196	7	-186	-329	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794			
1952-January....	4,953	5,455	-501	-374	103	357	-415	3,879	259,775	38	259,813	259,158			
February....	5,553	5,105	448	186	-25	587	1,196	5,075	260,362	37	260,399	259,745			
March....	9,886	5,704	4,182	106	-245	-2,278	1,765	6,840	258,084	41	258,124	257,473			
April....	4,323	6,016	-1,693	-291	329	209	-1,447	5,393	258,292	44	258,337	257,689			
May....	3,809	5,659	-1,850	357	-91	1,613	28	5,421	259,905	45	259,951	259,305			
June....	9,796	6,930	2,865	-192	-326	-800	1,548	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507			
July....	3,316	6,742	-3,426	-17	432	3,968	957	7,925	263,073	34	263,107	262,472			
August....	4,050	5,018	-968	77	-195	113	-973	6,952	263,186	39	263,225	262,592			
September..	6,585	6,070	515	422	-229	-504	204	7,156	262,682	40	262,722	262,091			
October....	3,099	6,383	-3,283	-252	316	2,238	-981	6,175	264,919	45	264,964	264,336			
November....	4,151	5,161	-1,009	201	-243	2,513	1,461	7,636	267,432	51	267,483	266,857			
December....	6,003	7,124	-1,121	-265	-145	-41	-1,572	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821			
1953-January....	5,061	5,737	-676	-111	401	11	-376	5,689	267,402	48	267,450	266,837			
February....	5,479	5,595	-116	272	-2	182	335	6,024	267,584	50	267,634	267,023			
March....	10,502	6,187	4,315	-197	-135	-3,099	884	6,908	264,185	51	264,536	263,929			
April....	2,849	6,362	-3,513	-207	289	105	-3,326	3,582	264,590	52	264,642	264,037			
May....	4,380	6,241	-1,862	416	-428	1,930	57	3,639	266,520	52	266,572	265,969			
June....	9,744	7,988	1,756	98	-373	-449	1,032	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522			
July....	3,308	6,068	-2,759	-234	466	6,598	4,071	8,741	272,669	63	272,732	272,148			
August....	4,568	6,042	-1,473	300	-430	536	-1,067	7,674	273,206	63	273,269	272,688			
September..	6,041	6,119	-79	35	117	-269	-196	7,478	272,937	64	273,001	272,422			
October....	2,659	5,477	-2,818	-218	235	449	-2,352	5,126	273,386	66	273,452	272,875			
November....	4,695	5,423	-728	79	-376	1,822	797	5,923	275,209	74	275,282	274,707			
December....	5,183	6,387	-1,204	-131	29	-40	-1,346	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671			

Source: Daily Treasury Statement. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures. Beginning with the fiscal year 1951, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures, and included with other such investments under "Trust Account and Other Transactions".

3/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For outstanding checks and interest coupons, and telegraphic reports from

Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).  
 5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: March 28, 1942, \$125 billion; April 11, 1943, \$210 billion; June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; and June 26, 1946, \$275 billion. Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/						Customs	Other receipts 1/	Gross receipts	Deductions		Net receipts			
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes 6/	Miscellaneous internal revenue	Total internal revenue				Appropriations to FOASI Trust Fund 8/	Refunds of receipts 2/				
	Corporation 2/	Individual, not withheld 2/ 3/	Withheld by employers 4/												
1946.....	21,493	9,392	30,885	1,701	7,725	40,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	2,973	40,027			
1947.....	19,292	10,013	29,306	2,024	8,049	39,379	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	3,006	40,043			
1948.....	19,735	11,436	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	2,272	42,211			
1949.....	19,641	9,842	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	2,838	38,246			
1950.....	18,189	10,073	28,263	2,883	8,303	39,449	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	2,160	37,045			
1951.....	24,218	13,535	37,753	3,931	9,423	51,106	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	2,107	48,143			
1952.....	32,886	18,521	51,347	4,562	9,726	65,635	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	2,302	62,129			
1953.....	32,901	21,172	54,073	4,988	10,870	69,931	613	1,912	72,455	4,086	3,151	65,218			
1953-January.....	3,111	989	3,983	147	842	4,972	51	209	5,232	117	54	5,061			
February.....	1,479	3,544	4,538	757	856	6,150	43	107	6,300	486	336	5,479			
March.....	8,551	2,102	10,229	490	993	11,712	56	102	11,870	425	944	10,502			
April.....	1,837	1,170	2,774	247	880	3,900	54	90	4,044	232	963	2,849			
May.....	490	3,399	3,373	625	922	4,920	51	169	5,140	516	244	4,380			
June.....	6,986	2,138	8,705	474	939	10,117	51	154	10,323	420	159	9,744			
July.....	651	474	1,252	217	937	3,332	52	235	3,619	206	105	3,308			
August.....	326	79	3,499	3,385	626	955	47	140	5,153	519	65	4,568			
September.....	1,636	1,689	1,838	4,864	354	981	50	152	6,402	299	63	6,041			
October.....	385	159	1,138	1,522	177	1,019	51	125	2,894	160	75	2,659			
November.....	336	89	3,416	3,452	495	968	47	182	5,144	388	60	4,695			
1954 to date....	3,334	2,489	11,142	15,394	1,876	4,860	22,130	247	834	23,211	1,572	368	21,271		

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes follow Table 2.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total 10/	National defense and related activities	International finance and aid	Interest on the public debt 11/	Veterans' Administration 12/	Other
1946.....	60,703	48,870	727	4,722	4,253	2,133
1947.....	39,289	16,812	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,332
1948.....	33,791 13/	11,500	4,143 13/	5,211	6,469	6,867
1949.....	40,057 13/	12,158	6,016 13/	5,339	6,878	9,666
1950.....	40,167	12,346	4,689	5,750	6,517	10,865
1951.....	44,633	19,955	4,469	5,613	5,333	9,263
1952.....	66,145	39,033 14/	4,917	5,859	4,952	11,384
1953.....	74,607	44,584	5,788	6,508	4,335	13,393
1953-January.....	5,737	3,632	393	235	354	1,123
February.....	5,595	3,501	468	311	349	965
March.....	6,187	3,789	690	563	364	781
April.....	6,362	3,891	468	372	351	1,281
May.....	6,241	3,746	547	179	350	1,418
June.....	7,988	4,056	560	1,882	349	1,141
July.....	6,068	3,890	558	237	369	1,014
August.....	6,042	3,519	437	206	351	1,529
September.....	6,119	3,787	390	560	327	1,055
October.....	5,477	3,647	313	354	340	823
November.....	5,423	3,540	345	164	349	1,024
1954 to date.....	29,128	18,383	2,043	1,521	1,735	5,444

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

2/ Breakdown between corporate income and profits taxes and individual income tax not withheld is not available prior to July 1953.

3/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, because this tax is not separable currently from income tax not withheld. Fiscal year figures exclude old-age insurance tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952. For further explanation, see footnote 8.

4/ Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1621-1632). Monthly figures include old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees, because these taxes are not separable currently from income tax withheld. Fiscal year figures exclude old-age insurance taxes, on the

basis of estimates beginning 1951. For further explanation, see footnote 8.

5/ Partly estimated beginning January 1951 (see footnote 8). Monthly figures will not add to this total (see footnotes 3 and 4).

6/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance, and railroad retirement. Beginning January 1951, receipts for old-age insurance are estimated as explained in footnote 8. Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

7/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin", for February 1948, page 5); and repayments on credit to United Kingdom (see Table 4).

Footnotes 8 and 9 on page 3 and 10 through 32 on page 4.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

**Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Office of Secretary of Defense <sup>12/</sup>	Air Force <sup>16/</sup>	Army <sup>17/</sup>	Navy <sup>18/</sup>	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	UNKRA	Surplus property disposal	Strategic and critical materials <sup>19/</sup>	Other <sup>20/</sup>
1946.....	48,870	-	-	27,800	15,161	-	664	106	-	5,139
1947.....	16,812	-	-	8,911	1,998	1,986	1,501	442	11	963
1948.....	11,500	*	-	6,046	6,171	270	268	325	99	321
1949.....	12,158	5	-	1,690	5,417	1,412	10	25	98	299
1950.....	12,346	161	-	3,506	4,058	4,110	1	*	7	439
1951.....	19,955	343	6,238	6,867	5,757	3	*	*	656	92
1952.....	39,033 <sup>14/</sup>	402	12,350 <sup>14/</sup>	15,370 <sup>14/</sup>	9,961	1	*	2	847	101
1953.....	44,584	410	14,882	16,497	11,776	*	-	-	912	107
1953-January.....	3,632	31	1,285	1,211	1,020	*	-	-	76	9
February.....	3,501	53	1,088	1,315	964	*	-	-	71	11
March.....	3,789	32	1,284	1,293	1,078	*	-	-	93	9
April.....	3,891	32	1,285	1,399	1,114	*	-	-	52	9
May.....	3,746	36	1,214	1,420	1,003	*	-	-	66	8
June.....	4,056	39	1,395	1,488	1,058	*	-	-	65	11
July.....	3,890	36	1,447	1,432	899	*	-	-	66	10
August.....	3,519	35	1,210	1,293	925	*	-	-	47	10
September....	3,787	32	1,302	1,383	1,019	*	-	-	43	9
October.....	3,647	44	1,271	1,374	897	*	-	-	52	10
November....	3,540	49	1,254	1,357	830	*	-	-	41	10
1954 to date.....	18,383	196	6,483	6,838	4,569	*	-	-	249	48

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

**Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Bretton Woods Agreements Act	Export-Import Bank <sup>21/</sup>	Credit to United Kingdom <sup>22/</sup>	Government and relief in occupied areas	Greek-Turkish Assistance	Mutual Security Act <sup>23/</sup>			Other <sup>26/</sup>
							Economic and technical assistance <sup>24/</sup>	Military assistance <sup>25/</sup>	Other	
1946.....	727	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	4,928	1,426	938	2,050	514	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	4,143 <sup>13/</sup>	-	465	1,700	881	161	134 <sup>13/</sup>	-	-	803
1949.....	6,016 <sup>13/</sup>	-	-60	-	1,333	279	4,043 <sup>13/</sup>	-	-	420
1950.....	4,689	-	45	-	779	126	3,523	44	-	170
1951.....	4,469	-	88	-	370	65	3,006	884	-	58
1952.....	4,917	-	25	-	152	18	2,191	2,228	-	256
1953.....	5,788	-	113	-	48	4	1,724	3,760	47	90
1953-January.....	393	-	-37	-	3	-	141	277	3	5
February.....	468	-	-6	-	3	*	143	316	2	10
March.....	690	-	-10	-	3	*	156	523	3	15
April.....	468	-	-23	-	2	-	114	366	3	7
May.....	547	-	47	-	4	-	200	285	3	10
June.....	560	-	63	-	3	*	148	325	7	15
July.....	558	-	-14	-	3	*	95	451	3	21
August.....	437	-	143	-	2	*	80	197	4	11
September....	390	-	53	-	1	*	91	232	3	9
October.....	313	-	40	-	1	-	106	155	4	7
November....	345	-	39	-	1	-	88	198	4	15
1954 to date.....	2,043	-	262	-	7	*	460	1,234	17	63

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes 1 through 7 on page 2 and 10 through 32 on page 4.

<sup>8/</sup> Amount appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950, changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Effective January 1, 1951, the old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees and the withheld income tax are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by Public Law 734, is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax, beginning with the taxable year 1951. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently as appropriations to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age

insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury as required by law, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. For purposes of this table, the amounts credited to the trust fund beginning January 1951 represent estimated receipts of old-age insurance taxes for corresponding periods. Accordingly, these amounts are included under employment taxes and excluded from total income and profits taxes as shown. The breakdown needed for excluding appropriate amounts from individual income tax withheld and not withheld is estimated only on a fiscal year basis. Figures for June 1953 include adjustments by increase in amounts transferred as appropriations as follows: \$53 million based on records of self-employment income for calendar year 1951 and \$39 million based on records of wages earned in the quarters ending September 30 and December 31, 1952.

<sup>2/</sup> Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Agriculture 27/	Commerce 28/	Housing and home finance 29/	Postal deficit	Public works 30/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 31/	Social security program	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous 32/
1946.....	2,133	-203	98	-246	161	359	-23	845	-	1,142
1947.....	5,332	1,226	149	129	242	690	215	1,066	159	1,456
1948.....	6,467	782	172	-68	310	1,126	438	1,619	456	1,633
1949.....	9,666	2,658	239	-56	524	1,519	314	1,696	647	2,124
1950.....	10,865	2,986	385	-270	593	1,575	589	1,967	524	2,515
1951.....	9,263	635	378	460	624	1,458	-71	2,027	908	2,844
1952.....	11,384	1,219	528	614	740	1,515	-169	2,203	1,648	3,086
1953.....	13,393	3,063	477	382	660	1,655	-86	2,253	1,802	3,185
1953-January.....	1,123	357	24	-80	160	89	-16	193	158	239
February.....	965	285	40	19	-	70	-24	200	151	223
March.....	781	281	46	-3	-30	88	-28	62	157	207
April.....	1,281	293	39	-35	125	193	-16	251	167	265
May.....	1,418	581	38	66	-	155	-15	215	153	224
June.....	1,141	382	39	-10	50	145	-16	180	140	231
July.....	1,014	254	37	-78	-	174	-18	229	117	300
August.....	1,529	377	63	95	160	155	3	214	157	305
September.....	1,055	275	49	34	-	158	4	155	155	225
October.....	823	-12	72	-46	-	161	-6	224	208	220
November.....	1,024	302	31	-89	60	157	-7	213	95	264
1954 to date.....	5,444	1,197	252	-85	220	805	-24	1,035	732	1,315

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes 1 through 7 on page 2 and 8 and 9 on page 3.

10/ Expenditures are "net", after allowance for reimbursements to appropriations, receipts of revolving fund appropriations, and receipts credited to disbursing accounts of corporations and agencies having authority to use collections without formal covering into the Treasury. The figures include transfers to trust accounts and net transactions of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies. They exclude investments of these corporations and agencies in public debt securities beginning 1950 (when these were combined with similar investments of trust funds and accounts), and public debt retirements chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. Further information on these capital transfers may be found in the 1952 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 512 and 513.

11/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.

12/ Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

13/ Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

14/ Net transactions by the Departments of the Air Force and the Army relating to "Deposit fund accounts" are included under "Trust Account and Other Transactions" instead of "Budget Receipts and Expenditures" beginning 1952.

15/ Includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

16/ Department of the Air Force expenditures, excluding those made on behalf of this department out of appropriations to the Department of the Army.

17/ Department of the Army expenditures, excluding the following: those included elsewhere in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor works and flood control, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Defense expenditures of the Panama Canal through 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; nondefense expenditures are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous". Figures include certain expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force (see footnote 16).

18/ Department of the Navy expenditures, excluding those included elsewhere in Table 3 and those for international finance and aid shown in Table 4.

19/ Not classified separately prior to 1947.

20/ Through 1947 includes "war" and "national defense" expenditures of various departments and agencies, including the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; expenditures of the United States Maritime Commission, the War Shipping Administration, the Selective Service

System, and the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (1947 only). After 1947 consists of: United States Maritime Commission, and War Shipping Administration in liquidation, through 1949; Selective Service System; National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; and certain small Defense Department elements.

21/ Excludes Bank expenditures under the Mutual Security Act and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

22/ Under the Financial Agreement of December 6, 1945. First repayment became due on December 31, 1951, when payments were made of \$44 million principal and \$75 million interest. Payments on December 31, 1952, were \$45 million principal and \$74 million interest.

23/ Act of October 10, 1951 (64 Stat. 373).

24/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures under the Economic Cooperation Act.

25/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures for mutual defense assistance.

26/ Includes principally relief to countries devastated by war, various other foreign relief programs, international children's emergency funds, and loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters.

27/ Department of Agriculture expenditures, excluding those included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for forest development roads and trails included in Table 5 under "Public works".

28/ Department of Commerce expenditures, excluding those included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for public roads included in Table 5 under "Public works"; includes U. S. Maritime Commission for eleven months of 1950, until it was abolished and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

29/ Housing and Home Finance Agency expenditures excluding those in Table 3; beginning September 1950, includes Federal National Mortgage Association and prefabricated housing loans program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plan No. 22 and 23 of 1950.

30/ Consists of expenditures for the following: Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor works and flood control under the Department of the Army; public roads under the Department of Commerce, except assistance to Greece and Turkey; forest development roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture; public buildings under General Services Administration, consisting of construction only, beginning 1950; Bureau of Community Facilities in the Federal Works Agency until the Bureau was established; and other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those in Table 3 until this Agency was abolished.

31/ Excludes "war" and "national defense" expenditures, included in Table 3 through 1947. See also footnote 29. Beginning October 1953, excludes activities under the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 and under Title III of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, these functions having been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation Act (Public Law 163), approved July 30, 1953, and Executive Order No. 10489, dated September 26, 1953.

32/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net of trust account and other transactions <sup>1/</sup>	Trust accounts, etc.			Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities	Net redemptions, or sales (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market		
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures (other than net investments)		Guaranteed	Not guaranteed	
1946.....	-524	3,238	7,712	4,474	3,668	160	-66	
1947.....	-1,103	2,619	6,244	3,625	3,362	387	-28	
1948.....	-294	2,658	6,515 <sup>2/</sup>	3,857	3,060	16	-123	
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 <sup>2/</sup>	2,311	46	28	
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	-402	8	14	
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	3,557	-10	-374	
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	3,636	-16	88	
1953.....	437	3,763	8,932	5,169	3,301	-7	32	
1953-January.....	-111	-10	286	296	130	6	-35	
February.....	272	574	920	346	170	-2	134	
March.....	-197	-109	649	758	100	-1	-11	
April.....	-207	-45	443	488	112	-1	51	
May.....	416	831	1,047	217	453	*	-38	
June.....	98	801	1,338	537	735	*	-33	
July.....	-234	-199	429	629	61	-11	-15	
August.....	300	695	1,158	464	395	*	-1	
September.....	35	31	482	451	71	*	-75	
October.....	-218	-225	378	604	-76	-2	72	
November.....	79	202	839	636	240	-8	-108	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds <sup>1/</sup>	Other trust funds and accounts <sup>2/</sup>
1946.....	7,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947.....	6,244	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948.....	6,515 <sup>3/</sup>	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 <sup>3/</sup>
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
1953.....	8,932	4,516	745	1,594	637	79	961	401
1953-January.....	286	118	14	28	41	4	44	37
February.....	920	492	91	213	44	3	26	51
March.....	649	440	53	22	42	3	36	54
April.....	443	248	14	67	37	3	36	38
May.....	1,047	525	92	332	34	3	34	27
June.....	1,338	593	135	106	193	47	245	19
July.....	429	214	48	65	36	5	38	25
August.....	1,158	530	94	321	51	3	71	89
September.....	482	310	54	13	33	2	37	32
October.....	378	189	14	50	39	3	34	51
November.....	839	398	90	254	35	2	37	22

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.<sup>2/</sup> Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, island possessions, increment resulting from

reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through June 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included under budget receipts.

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

**Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Net Investments**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/ 3/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1946.....	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,824 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	6,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952.....	4,952	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	413	-346 2/
1953.....	5,169	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	-529
1953-January.....	296	230	39	100	43	6	30	41	-192
February.....	346	237	38	94	44	7	29	32	-136
March.....	758	247	39	110	53	7	32	56	214
April.....	488	256	40	92	50	8	33	40	-30
May.....	217	257	40	76	51	8	32	33	-280
June.....	537	264	41	78	50	9	34	48	13
July.....	629	261	40	75	48	11	31	28	131
August.....	464	262	41	69	50	6	34	89	-87
September.....	451	304	40	71	50	5	35	41	-96
October.....	604	268	40	73	49	71	35	58	9
November.....	636	271	41	105	45	5	34	20	115

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund.

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 2 and 3).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

**Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.								Government corporations and agencies 3/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2	-
1947.....	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*	-
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6	-
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	-
1950.....	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	-
1951.....	3,557	3,569	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	187
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6	281
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	232
1953-January.....	130	-112	12	-25	-85	-10	-3	7	-9	242
February.....	170	223	31	53	121	15	-2	6	*	-54
March.....	100	61	141	15	-85	-10	-3	4	*	38
April.....	112	144	180	-27	-13	-10	-4	2	16	-33
May.....	453	411	137	51	253	-20	-9	-1	*	42
June.....	735	840	356	95	23	120	36	213	-3	-104
July.....	61	80	87	7	-3	-	-4	4	-10	-19
August.....	395	410	63	53	245	10	-	38	*	-14
September.....	71	22	72	13	-54	-10	-4	-1	6	49
October.....	-76	-73	39	-26	-17	-10	-66	*	7	-3
November....	240	201	26	47	139	-10	-4	1	2	39

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

3/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net)"; and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

\* Less than \$500,000.

January 1954

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing								Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase, or decrease (-), in general fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 2/			
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo										
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget expendi- tures	Cash trust account expendi- tures	Exchange Stabiliza- tion Fund 1/	Clearing account for outstanding checks, etc.	Total						
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439	-10,460			
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-19,389	-10,930 3/			
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	32,482	2,944	563	507	36,496	8,903	-7,280	1,624			
1949.....	38,185	3,483	41,628	37,517	3,328	98	-366	40,576	1,051	-2,513	-1,462			
1950.....	36,925	4,046	40,970	36,977	6,868	-207	-483	43,155	-2,185	4,231	2,047			
1951.....	47,887	5,552	53,439	41,795	3,807	-13	214	45,804	7,635	-5,795	1,839			
1952.....	61,991	6,102	68,093	62,599	4,947	9	401	67,956	137	-525	-388			
1953.....	65,008	6,336	71,344	71,139	5,138	-28	312	76,561	-5,217	2,918	-2,299			
1953-January..	5,018	221	5,239	5,555	287	-	-401	5,442	-203	-173	-376			
February..	5,475	792	6,267	5,427	344	-19	2	5,754	513	-178	335			
March....	10,499	543	11,042	6,059	757	19	135	6,970	4,072	-3,188	884			
April....	2,846	368	3,214	6,241	491	-	-289	6,443	-3,229	-97	-3,326			
May.....	4,375	918	5,294	6,063	215	-44	428	6,662	-1,368	1,425	57			
June....	9,696	490	13,185	7,011	548	-	373	7,932	2,253	-1,222	1,032			
July....	3,277	338	3,615	5,839	627	-	-466	6,001	-2,386	6,456	4,071			
August...	4,565	962	5,526	5,821	458	11	430	6,720	-1,193	127	-1,067			
September	5,998	375	6,373	5,991	409	11	-117	6,294	78	-274	-196			
October..	2,649	301	2,950	5,388	606	-	-235	5,759	-2,809	457	-2,352			
November..	4,691	705	5,396	5,249	633	-	376	6,258	-862	1,659	797			
1954 to date..	21,179	2,681	23,860	28,287	2,734	22	-11	31,032	-7,172	8,424	1,253			

Source: Based on Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

2/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from re-

duction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the budget figures for "Receipts from the public".

3/ In addition to this decrease in the general fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

**Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/	Total	Lees: Noncash budget receipts			Reimbursement for administrative expenses 4/	Equals: Cash budget receipts		
				Payments to Treasury by Government agencies						
				R. F. C.	Interest	Repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus 3/				
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	37	38,902		
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	16	39,884		
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	14	41,804		
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	24	38,185		
1950.....	37,045	-1	119	17	57	27	17	36,925		
1951.....	48,143	-1	255	20	149	65	21	47,887		
1952.....	62,129	-1	137	5	95	10	26	61,991		
1953.....	65,218	*	210	4	140	-	66	65,008		
1953-January...	5,061	*	43	2	34	-	8	5,018		
February...	5,479	*	3	-	1	-	2	5,475		
March....	10,502	*	2	*	*	-	2	10,499		
April....	2,849	*	3	*	1	-	2	2,846		
May....	4,380	*	4	-	2	-	2	4,375		
June....	9,744	*	49	*	46	-	3	9,696		
July....	3,308	*	31	1	28	-	2	3,277		
August....	4,568	*	3	-	*	-	3	4,565		
September..	6,041	*	43	-	*	-	43	5,998		
October...	2,659	*	10	-	8	-	2	2,649		
November..	4,695	*	4	-	1	-	3	4,695		

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5); net issuance, or redemption (-).

3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/	Lease: Noncash budget expenditures									Equals: Cash budget expend- itures	
		Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement 4/	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities			Payments to Treasury by Government agencies		
		Total	On savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	To Government corporations not wholly owned 3/			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notee issued to International Bank and Fund			
1946.....	60,703	3,281	435	22	567	1,927	281	-86	-	118	18	
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	-8	1,366	105	31	
1948.....	33,791	1,309	559	24	746	1,178	236	-1,221	-4	112	30	
1949.....	40,057	2,540	580	29	841	916	327	-164	-2	33	6	
1950.....	40,167	3,190	574	32	890	1,383	358	-95	-2	73	28	
1951.....	44,633	2,837	638	31	892	972	378	-160	-1	87	-	
1952.....	66,145	3,546	779	34	987	1,305	411	-68	-1	100	-	
1953.....	74,607	3,469	719	37	1,094	1,079	420	-24	-1	144	-	
1953-Jan....	5,737	182	84	-	2	20	43	-2	*	35	-	
Feb....	5,595	168	40	*	2	101	25	-2	*	1	-	
Mar....	6,187	128	23	1	13	58	35	-2	*	*	6,059	
Apr....	6,362	121	42	5	28	13	35	-2	*	1	6,241	
May....	6,241	178	48	*	4	92	33	-1	*	2	6,063	
June....	7,988	977	71	13	753	59	36	-1	*	46	7,011	
July....	6,068	228	109	-	*	53	38	-1	*	29	5,839	
Aug....	6,042	221	28	-	*	157	37	-1	*	*	5,821	
Sept....	6,119	129	22	1	12	60	35	-1	*	*	5,991	
Oct....	5,477	89	*	5	27	18	33	-1	*	8	5,388	
Nov....	5,423	174	41	*	1	95	36	-1	*	1	5,249	

Sources: See Table 1.

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2.

2/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

3/ Payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted be-

cause they are treated as negative expenditures when received by corporations.

4/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

\* Less than \$500,000.

**Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust account receipts	Lease: Noncash receipts					Equal: Cash trust account and other expenditures 2/	Loss: Noncash expenditures			Equals: Cash trust account expend- itures		
		Total noncash receipts	Interest on investments in Federal securities	Transfers shown as budget expenditures	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other 1/		Total noncash expenditures	Net investments in Federal securities				
									By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 3/			
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	8,236	3,919	3,668	110		
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	7,347	4,076	3,362	568		
1948.....	6,515	2,920	746	1,178	236	760	3,595	6,810	3,865	3,060	904		
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	916	327	148	3,493	6,209	2,881	2,311	313		
1950.....	6,669	2,623	880	1,383	358	2	4,046	6,570	-298	-405	6,868		
1951.....	7,796	2,244	892	972	378	2	5,552	7,117	3,310	3,369	187		
1952.....	8,907	2,705	987	1,305	411	3	6,102	8,660	3,713	3,355	281		
1953.....	8,932	2,595	1,094	1,079	420	2	6,336	8,495	3,357	3,068	232		
1953-Jan..	286	65	2	20	43	-	221	397	109	-112	242		
Feb..	920	128	2	101	25	-	792	648	304	223	-54		
Mar..	649	106	13	58	35	-	543	846	89	61	38		
Apr..	443	75	28	13	35	-	368	650	159	144	-33		
May..	1,047	129	4	92	33	-	918	632	417	411	47		
June..	1,338	848	753	59	36	-	490	1,240	693	840	-104		
July..	429	91	*	53	38	-	338	664	37	80	-19		
Aug..	1,158	196	*	157	37	2	962	858	400	410	-14		
Sept..	482	107	12	60	35	-	375	447	37	22	49		
Oct..	378	78	27	18	33	-	301	597	-9	-73	-3		
Nov..	839	133	1	95	36	-	705	760	126	201	67		

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property, and District of Columbia contribution for employees' retirement fund. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$53 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).

3/ Prior to 1951 consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

4/ Includes proceeds of ship sales (see footnote 1); District of Columbia contribution for employees' retirement fund; payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Less: Noncash debt transactions								Plus: Cash issuance of non- guaranteed securities of Federal agencies	Equals: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 2/	
	Public debt	Guaran- teed securi- ties	Total Federal secu- rities	Total	Net investments in Federal securities		Issuance of Federal securities re- sulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts				Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net trans- actions in guaranteed securities not re- flected in Treasurer's accounts		
					By trust funds and accounts	By Gov- ernment agencies	Armed forces Issue bonds 1/	Adjusted service bonds 1/ 2/	Notes for Inter- national Bank and Fund 1/ 2/	Excess profits tax refund bonds 3/				
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	-970	435	203	66	7,439
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	28	-19,389
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513
1950.....	4,587	-8	4,579	334	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	574	-	-14	4,231
1951.....	-2,135	10	-2,126	4,045	3,369	187	-160	-1	13	-1	638	-	374	-5,795
1952.....	3,883	16	3,900	4,336	3,355	281	-68	-1	-2	-1	779	-	-88	-525
1953.....	6,966	7	6,972	4,023	3,068	232	-24	-1	28	*	719	-	-32	2,918
1953-Jan...	11	-6	5	212	-112	242	-2	*	-	*	84	-	35	-173
Feb...	182	2	184	227	223	-54	-2	*	19	*	40	-	-134	-178
Mar...	-3,099	1	-3,098	101	61	38	-2	*	-19	*	22	-	11	-3,188
Apr...	105	1	106	152	144	-33	-2	*	-	*	42	-	-51	-97
May...	1,930	*	1,930	544	411	42	-1	*	44	*	48	-	38	1,425
June...	-449	*	-449	805	840	-104	-1	*	-	*	71	-	33	-1,222
July..	6,598	11	6,609	169	80	-19	-1	*	-	*	109	-	15	6,456
Aug...	536	*	537	411	410	-14	-1	*	-11	*	28	-	1	127
Sept...	-269	*	-268	80	22	49	-1	*	-11	*	22	-	75	-274
Oct...	449	2	452	-77	-73	-3	-1	*	-	*	*	-	-72	457
Nov...	1,822	8	1,830	280	201	39	-1	*	-	*	41	-	108	1,659

Source: See Table 1.

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from

budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

4/ See Table 3, footnote 2.

5/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND GENERAL FUND

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest				Guaranteed securities 1/(matured)
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/		Public debt	Matured	Monetary Fund 3/	Other 4/	
1946.....	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	935	10
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	1,724	1,218	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	1,161	788	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
Debt peak:												
Feb. 1946.....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	1,063	12
1952-December.....	267,445	267,391	54	265,346	265,293	53	2,100	2,098	304	1,258	536	1
1953-January.....	267,450	267,402	48	265,370	265,323	47	2,080	2,079	286	1,258	535	1
February.....	267,634	267,584	50	265,538	265,489	49	2,096	2,094	284	1,277	533	1
March.....	264,536	264,485	51	262,430	262,380	50	2,106	2,105	316	1,258	531	1
April.....	264,642	264,590	52	262,601	262,550	51	2,041	2,040	252	1,258	529	1
May.....	266,572	266,520	52	264,496	264,445	51	2,076	2,075	246	1,302	527	1
June.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
July.....	272,732	272,669	63	270,665	270,603	62	2,067	2,066	243	1,302	521	1
August.....	273,269	273,206	63	271,207	271,145	62	2,062	2,061	252	1,291	518	1
September.....	273,001	272,937	64	270,806	270,744	63	2,195	2,193	398	1,280	516	1
October.....	273,452	273,386	66	271,356	271,291	65	2,097	2,095	301	1,280	515	1
November.....	275,282	275,209	74	273,201	273,128	73	2,082	2,081	287	1,280	514	1

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For current month detail by issues, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

3/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription.

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other".

4/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 3).

For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues										Special issues				
		Markstable			Nonmarkstable											
		Total public issues	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds 1/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leaves bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series			
						Bank eligible	Bank restricted									
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,864	53,459	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	427	22,332	
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	-	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,982	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	216,198	137,917	13,618	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	21,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
Debt peak:																
Feb. 1946.....	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471	20,897
1952-Dec.....	265,293	226,143	148,581	21,713	16,712	30,266	58,740	21,016	134	77,562	57,940	5,770	-	13,450	403	39,150
1953-Jan.....	265,323	226,226	148,574	21,709	16,712	30,275	58,740	21,013	124	77,653	58,134	5,676	-	13,440	402	39,097
Feb.....	265,489	226,187	148,445	21,710	15,958	30,282	59,359	21,012	124	77,742	58,268	5,642	-	13,433	399	39,302
Mar.....	262,380	223,025	145,988	19,211	15,959	30,327	59,358	21,009	124	77,037	58,371	4,879	-	13,387	400	39,354
Apr.....	262,550	223,077	146,133	19,312	15,959	30,375	63,114	17,249	124	76,944	58,413	4,798	-	13,340	393	39,474
May.....	264,445	224,735	148,324	19,913	15,959	30,411	64,671	17,248	124	76,411	57,920	4,793	-	13,304	394	39,710
June.....	263,946	223,048	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
July....	270,603	230,009	153,757	20,207	21,756	30,455	63,989	17,243	107	76,252	57,871	4,706	-	13,231	444	40,594
Aug....	271,145	230,157	153,694	20,208	21,655	30,492	63,992	17,240	107	76,463	57,851	4,977	-	13,194	481	40,988
Sept....	270,744	229,785	152,804	19,508	26,369	33,578	59,837	13,406	107	76,982	57,795	5,639	-	13,088	459	40,958
Oct....	271,291	230,403	152,977	19,509	26,385	33,736	59,836	13,404	107	77,427	57,775	6,258	-	12,939	454	40,888
Nov....	273,128	232,115	154,726	19,509	26,386	33,249	62,074	13,402	107	77,389	57,806	6,204	-	12,927	452	41,013

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified date, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) they may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they may hold a limited amount of such issues for

trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For the date when each such issue becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

2/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND GENERAL FUND

**Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts**  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Services Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	5,240	792	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,136	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	50	14,047	79	5,024	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1952-December..	39,150	854	44	14,734	56	5,370	1,285	5,164	520	2,980	8,123	17
1953-January...	39,097	912	51	14,746	56	5,378	1,282	5,154	512	2,956	8,038	11
February...	39,302	904	50	14,777	56	5,384	1,280	5,169	499	3,008	8,159	15
March....	39,354	895	50	14,918	56	5,388	1,276	5,159	495	3,023	8,074	19
April....	39,471	886	50	15,098	56	5,390	1,272	5,149	495	2,996	8,061	19
May.....	39,710	831	50	15,204	58	5,389	1,264	5,129	463	3,033	8,264	25
June.....	40,538	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
July.....	40,594	846	50	15,618	52	5,605	1,295	5,249	452	3,135	8,284	7
August....	40,988	846	50	15,682	53	5,643	1,295	5,259	435	3,188	8,529	7
September.	40,958	816	50	15,754	54	5,642	1,292	5,249	419	3,201	8,475	7
October...	40,888	823	57	15,793	56	5,642	1,226	5,239	412	3,175	8,458	7
November...	41,013	803	53	15,819	57	5,642	1,222	5,229	376	3,222	8,582	7

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgages Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

Insurance Fund.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

**Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities**  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities			Total interest-bearing securities 1/	Computed annual interest rate								Guaranteed securities 1/	
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total public debt	Public debt					Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues		
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/			Total public debt 2/	Total	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1,995	1,996	1,773	.381	.875	1,289	2,307	2,567	2,448	1,410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2,107	2,107	1,871	.382	.875	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,578
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575
1953-January..	265,370	265,323	6,263	6,262	2,361	2,361	2,112	2,008	1,897	1,755	2,320	2,679	2,677	2,567
February...	265,538	265,489	6,313	6,311	2,378	2,378	2,141	2,047	2,088	1,755	2,321	2,681	2,677	2,577
March....	262,430	262,380	6,257	6,256	2,385	2,385	2,146	2,074	2,088	1,754	2,321	2,690	2,677	2,575
April....	262,601	262,550	6,270	6,268	2,389	2,389	2,151	2,118	2,088	1,754	2,321	2,691	2,676	2,575
May.....	264,496	264,445	6,348	6,346	2,401	2,401	2,170	2,173	2,088	1,754	2,339	2,707	2,675	2,575
June....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575
July....	270,665	270,603	6,595	6,593	2,438	2,438	2,214	2,221	2,168	1,753	2,342	2,722	2,751	2,562
August...	271,207	271,145	6,622	6,620	2,443	2,443	2,221	2,187	2,150	1,753	2,342	2,723	2,750	2,561
September	270,806	270,744	6,648	6,646	2,456	2,456	2,242	2,067	2,182	1,852	2,380	2,723	2,751	2,560
October..	273,356	271,291	6,605	6,603	2,435	2,435	2,206	1,792	2,182	1,851	2,380	2,720	2,749	2,558
November.	273,201	273,128	6,619	6,618	2,424	2,424	2,188	1,583	2,182	1,847	2,391	2,722	2,749	2,552

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND GENERAL FUND

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act of 1950 2/	Export-Import Bank of Washington 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	Foreign Operations Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 3/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 6/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 7/
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	360	9,205	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	516	-	-	347	9,966	-	-	56	550
1948.....	2,789	440	-	971	-	-	362	8/	718	-	54	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	924	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	100
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,040	1,579	1,097	489	274	1,540	114	44	207
1952.....	9,636	1,970	395	1,088	2,082	1,150	655	197	1,751	131	39	178
1953.....	12,196	3,612	416	1,227	2,513	1,189	655	159	1,950	171	34	270
1953-Jan.	10,709	2,401	348	1,154	2,328	1,176	795	183	1,895	147	34	247
Feb..	10,953	2,608	345	1,150	2,361	1,180	778	184	1,895	171	34	247
Mar..	11,079	2,763	343	1,139	2,419	1,182	703	183	1,895	171	34	247
Apr..	11,331	2,931	369	1,139	2,472	1,185	628	183	1,950	171	34	270
May..	11,902	3,414	359	1,159	2,495	1,188	678	183	1,950	171	34	270
June..	12,196	3,612	416	1,227	2,513	1,189	655	159	1,950	171	34	270
July..	11,959	3,468	420	1,232	2,563	1,190	503	159	1,983	142	29	270
Aug..	12,532	3,798	424	1,373	2,572	1,191	581	159	1,983	152	29	270
Sept..	12,832	3,962	429	1,429	2,564	1,192	619	159	1,983	172	29	294
Oct..	12,880	3,917	451	1,466	2,547	1,194	588	159	2,033	202	29	294
Nov..	13,079	4,148	470	1,504	2,514	1,195	532	159	2,033	202	29	294

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Securities consist of notes of the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration), Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Administrator of the General Services Administration (to whom the functions of the Defense Materials Procurement Agency were transferred in August 1953), and the Secretary of the Treasury (to whom the activities of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation under this act were transferred pursuant to Public Law 163, approved July 30, 1953, and Executive Order No. 10489, dated September 26, 1953).

3/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

4/ Consists of slum clearance program; Federal National Mortgage Association

and prefabricated housing loans program, transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation beginning September 1950; and housing loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.

5/ This Administration superseded the Mutual Security Agency on August 1, 1953, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953 and Executive Order 10476, dated August 1, 1953.

6/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

7/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company 1948-49, and Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund) 1949-51, and advances under agreement with Veterans' Administration for direct loan program beginning August 1950.

8/ Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949 (62 Stat. 1187).

Table 6.- Status of the General Fund of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets					Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund	
		Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection				
1946.....	14,708	150	243	1,906	-	12,993	305	470	
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	422	3,308	
1948.....	5,370	1,973	121	1,928	123	1,773	283	4,932	
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	173	1,771	309	3,470	
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	5,517	
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	7,357	
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,196	484	6,969	
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	217	3,971	538	4,670	
1952-December.....	6,582	1,007	160	389	176	4,368	483	518	
1953-January.....	6,278	1,002	194	811	350	3,318	603	589	
February.....	6,564	989	186	351	174	4,376	488	540	
March.....	7,351	1,002	179	222	448	4,983	516	443	
April.....	4,099	986	169	393	180	1,859	513	517	
May.....	4,086	988	172	221	198	2,109	489	447	
June.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	426	
July.....	9,115	999	146	548	181	6,690	550	374	
August.....	8,113	993	158	496	96	5,825	545	439	
September.....	7,854	1,002	161	642	183	5,255	611	376	
October.....	5,481	988	169	662	185	2,892	586	355	
November.....	6,292	487	164	451	81	4,545	566	369	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the

aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, November 30, 1953

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
 Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	274,633
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	74
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	274,707
Balances issuable under limitation.....	293

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding November 30, 1953

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<u>Public debt:</u>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	19,509	-	19,509
Certificates of indebtedness.....	26,386	-	26,386
Treasury notes.....	33,249	-	33,249
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	62,074	-	62,074
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	13,402	-	13,402
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	107	107
Total marketable.....	154,619	107	154,726
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,806	-	57,806
Treasury savings notes.....	6,204	-	6,204
Depository bonds.....	452	-	452
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	12,927	-	12,927
Total nonmarketable.....	77,389	-	77,389
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	41,013	-	41,013
Total interest-bearing securities.....	273,021	107	273,128
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	283	5	287
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	48	-	48
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,280	-	1,280
United States notes (less gold reserves).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	268	268
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,329	464	1,794
Total public debt.....	274,633	575	275,209
<u>Guaranteed securities: 2/</u>			
Interest-bearing.....	73	-	73
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	74	-	74
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	274,707	575	275,282

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates

(with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outstanding", Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding November 30, 1953 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	
			First call					First call	
1953									
Dec..	Bills..... 2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	7,502 <sup>r</sup> 10,042	- -	- -					
	Total.....	17,544	-	-					
1954									
Jan..	Bills.....	6,003 <sup>r</sup>	-	-					
Feb..	Bills..... 2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	6,004 8,114	- -	- -					
Mar..	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A 2-1/2% Certificate (Tax Anticipation Series) 3/22/54-C	4,675 5,902	- -	- -					
June.	2% Bond 4/ - 12/15/51-55 2% Bond 5/ - 6/15/52-54 2-1/4% Bond 4/ - 6/15/52-55 2% Bond 4/ - 12/15/52-54 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56 2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	510 5,825 1,501 8,662 681 4,858	- - - - - -	- - - - - -					
Aug..	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	2,788	-	-					
Sept.	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	4,724	-	-					
Dec..	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	-	8,662					
	Total.....	48,893	11,354	8,662					
1955									
Mar..	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A 2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	5,365 -	2,611	-					
June.	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	-	-	1,501					
Dec..	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55 1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	6,854	-	-					
	Total.....	12,219	2,611	2,011					
1956									
Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-					
Apr..	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	1,007	-	-					
June.	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	-	681					
Sept.	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	- -	982 3,822	- -					
Oct..	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-E0	550	-	-					
	Total.....	1,557	6,252	681					

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding November 30, 1953<sup>1/</sup> - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security <sup>2/</sup>	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible <sup>3/</sup>	Year and month	Description of security <sup>2/</sup>	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible <sup>3/</sup>				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:						
			First call	Final matu- rity					First call	Final matu- rity					
1961															
June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	.....	1967	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	-	2,116	6/15/62			
Sept..	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	2,239	-	-	.....		Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	1,892	-	.....			
	Total.....	2,289	-	-	.....		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	2,716	-	.....			
								Total.....	-	3,827	-	12/15/62			
1962															
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-	-	5,278	.....	1968	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	-	2,827	.....			
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,116	-	.....										
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,466	.....	1969	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,755	.....			
	Total.....	-	2,116	8,744	.....		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,832	.....			
								Total.....	-	-	7,587	.....			
1963															
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919	.....	1970	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	-	4,720	2/1/54			
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,827	-	.....										
	Total.....	-	2,827	919	.....	1971	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	-	2,962	12/1/54			
1964															
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,755	-	.....	1972	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	-	1,892	6/15/62			
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,832	-	.....		Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,716	.....			
	Total.....	-	7,587	-	.....		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	-	3,827	12/15/62			
								Total.....	-	-	8,435	.....			
1965															
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	4,720	-	2/1/54	1978	June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83.....	-	1,606	-	.....			
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485	.....										
	Total.....	-	4,720	1,485	.....	1983	June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83.....	-	1,606	-	.....			
1966															
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	2,962	-	12/1/54										

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes postal savings bonds.<sup>2/</sup> It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".<sup>3/</sup> Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 2, footnote 1.<sup>4/</sup> Not called for redemption on December 15, 1953. Callable on four months' notice on June 15, 1954, succeeding interest payment date.<sup>5/</sup> Not called for redemption on December 15, 1953. Will mature on June 15, 1954.

r Revised.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issue
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange		
1953-Aug. 6.....	1953-Nov. 5..	91	2,409.5	1,500.3	1,238.9	261.4	181.8	1,500.4	19,406.4
Aug. 13.....	Nov. 12..	91	2,363.1	1,500.7	1,202.9	297.8	208.0	1,500.6	19,406.5
Aug. 20.....	Nov. 19..	91	2,494.7	1,501.4	1,201.1	300.4	154.2	1,501.2	19,406.7
Aug. 27.....	Nov. 27..	92	2,545.6	1,501.5	1,252.3	249.2	192.7	1,500.8	19,407.5
Sept. 3.....	Dec. 3..	91	2,368.2	1,500.5	1,270.5	230.0	175.7	1,500.3	19,407.6
Sept. 10.....	Dec. 10..	91	2,023.1	1,500.5	1,278.5	222.0	92.7	1,400.0	19,508.2
Sept. 17.....	Dec. 17..	91	2,555.8	1,500.3	1,169.2	331.1	193.4	1,500.5	19,508.0
Sept. 24.....	Dec. 24..	91	2,150.0	1,499.9	1,213.2	286.7	258.2	1,500.2	19,507.7
Oct. 1.....	Dec. 31..	91	2,366.9	1,500.9	1,279.6	221.3	240.7	1,500.3	19,508.3
Oct. 8.....	1954-Jan. 7..	91	2,541.7	1,500.8	1,273.9	226.9	131.0	1,501.2	19,508.0
Oct. 15.....	Jan. 14..	91	2,219.6	1,501.4	1,276.1	225.4	238.1	1,500.3	19,509.1
Oct. 22.....	Jan. 21..	91	2,366.5	1,500.7	1,242.0	258.8	178.0	1,500.6	19,509.3
Oct. 29.....	Jan. 28..	91	2,096.1	1,499.9	1,277.4	222.5	112.2	1,500.1	19,509.0
Nov. 5.....	Feb. 4..	91	2,066.3	1,500.6	1,318.6	182.0	168.6	1,500.3	19,509.3
Nov. 12.....	Feb. 11..	91	2,198.3	1,500.1	1,244.7	255.4	198.9	1,500.7	19,508.7
Nov. 19.....	Feb. 18..	91	2,265.1	1,501.7	1,240.9	260.7	158.1	1,501.4	19,509.0
Nov. 27.....	Feb. 25..	90	2,169.0	1,501.2	1,269.9	231.3	238.4	1,501.5	19,508.6
Dec. 3 p.....	Mar. 4..	91	2,024.9	1,500.3	1,286.4	213.9	205.1	1,500.5	19,508.4
Dec. 10 p.....	Mar. 11..	91	1,999.1	1,500.7	1,269.2	231.5	154.8	1,500.5	19,508.6
Dec. 17 p.....	Mar. 18..	91	2,216.4	1,500.5	1,224.6	275.9	214.7	1,500.3	19,508.8
Dec. 24 p.....	Mar. 25..	91	2,290.3	1,501.3	1,259.4	241.9	299.4	1,499.9	19,510.1
Dec. 31 p.....	Apr. 1..	91	2,334.7	1,502.3	1,295.7	206.6	316.9	1,500.9	19,511.5

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -				(Percent)	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High		Low			
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/		
1953-Aug. 6.....	99.460	2.136	99.481	2.053	99.459	2.140		
Aug. 13.....	99.465	2.116	99.494	2.002	99.464	2.120		
Aug. 20.....	99.469	2.101	99.482	2.049	99.468	2.105		
Aug. 27.....	99.489	2.001	99.490	1.996	99.487	2.007		
Sept. 3.....	99.504	1.961	99.507	1.950	99.503	1.966		
Sept. 10.....	99.506	1.953	99.519	1.903	99.502	1.970		
Sept. 17.....	99.505	1.957	99.520	1.899	99.505	1.958		
Sept. 24.....	99.587	1.634	99.596	1.598	99.575	1.681		
Oct. 1 .....	99.600	1.583	99.605	1.563	99.598	1.590		
Oct. 8 .....	99.647	1.397	99.651	1.381	99.644	1.408		
Oct. 15 .....	99.637	1.438	99.684	1.250	99.634	1.448		
Oct. 22.....	99.653	1.372	99.656 3/	1.361	99.652	1.377		
Oct. 29.....	99.692	1.220	99.697	1.199	99.688	1.234		
Nov. 5.....	99.670	1.306	99.710	1.147	99.663	1.333		
Nov. 12.....	99.626	1.481	99.700	1.187	99.621	1.499		
Nov. 19.....	99.638	1.433	99.655	1.365	99.635	1.444		
Nov. 27.....	99.628	1.488	99.675	1.300	99.625	1.500		
Dec. 3 p.....	99.598	1.589	99.638	1.432	99.592	1.614		
Dec. 10 p.....	99.595	1.603	99.615 4/	1.523	99.589	1.626		
Dec. 17 p.....	99.575	1.682	99.621	1.499	99.570	1.701		
Dec. 24 p.....	99.569	1.704	99.610	1.343	99.566	1.717		
Dec. 31 p.....	99.602	1.574	99.607	1.555	99.601	1.578		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$200,000 at 99.684.

4/ Except \$300,000 at 99.638.

P Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities	
			(In millions of dollars)						
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	1 yr		-	1,993	-	1,993	100
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	1 yr		-	2,922	-	2,922	100
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	1 yr		-	963	-	963	100
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	1 yr		-	5,019	-	5,019	100
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	1 yr		-	5,601	-	5,601	100
8/21/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	1 yr		-	1,197	-	1,197	100
9/20/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	1 yr		-	6,248	-	6,248	100
12/5/49	12/15/49	1-3/4% Note - 3/15/54-A	4 yr 3 m		-	4,675	-	4,675	100
12/19/49	1/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	1 yr		-	5,373	-	5,373	100
1/20/50	2/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A	1 yr 8 m		-	1,918	-	1,918	100
2/17/50	3/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-B	1 yr 4 m		-	2,741	-	2,741	100
2/17/50	3/15/50	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	5 yr		-	5,365	-	5,365	100
3/20/50	4/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-C	1 yr 3 m		-	886	-	886	100
5/22/50	6/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D	1 yr 1 m		-	4,818	-	4,818	100
6/21/50	7/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E	1 yr 1 m		-	5,351	-	5,351	100
9/5/50	9/15/50	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F	1 yr 1 m		-	5,941	-	5,941	100
9/18/50	10/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G	1 yr 1 m		-	5,253	-	5,253	100
12/4/50	12/15/50	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	5 yr		-	6,854	-	6,854	100
2/	4/1/51	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	5 yr		-	1,007 3/	-	1,007 3/	100
6/4/51	6/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A	9 1/2 m		-	9,524	-	9,524	100
7/15/51	8/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	11 m		-	5,216	-	5,216	100
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	11 m		-	583	-	583	100
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	11 m		-	1,832	-	1,832	100
10/1/51	10/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	11 1/2 m		-	10,861	-	10,861	100
2/	10/1/51	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-EA	5 yr		-	550 3/	-	550 3/	100
12/3/51	12/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	11 1/2 m		-	1,063	-	1,063	100
2/18/52	3/1/52	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	7 yr 1/2 m	5 yr 1/2 m	-	927	-	927	100
2/18/52	3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	11 1/2 m		-	8,868	-	8,868	100
2/	4/1/52	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	5 yr		-	531 3/	-	531 3/	100
6/16/52	7/1/52	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	5 yr 11 1/2 m		11,693	-	4,245	-	4/
6/16/52	7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	11 m		-	4,963	-	4,963	100
8/4/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr		-	2,008 2/	-	2,008 2/	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-C 2/	1 yr 2 m		-	10,542	-	10,542	100
2/	10/1/52	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EU	5 yr		-	824 3/	-	824 3/	100
11/17/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr		-	873 2/	-	873 2/	100
2/2/53	2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	1 yr		-	8,114	-	8,114	100 1/
2/2/53	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m		-	620 6/	-	620 6/	100 6/
2/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr		-	383 3/	-	383 3/	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/58-83	30 yr 1 1/2 m	25 yr 1 1/2 m	5,250	418 8/	1,188	418 8/	2/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr		-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C 10/	8 m		8,687	-	5,902	-	11/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr		-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	1 yr		-	4,724 p	-	4,724 p	100 12/
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m		-	2,997 p	-	2,997 p	100 12/
2/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EU	5 yr		-	45 3/	-	45 3/	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr 10 m		12,543 p	-	2,239 p	-	13/
11/18/53	12/1/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	1 yr 1/2 m		-	8,175 p	-	8,175 p	100 14/
11/18/53	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m		-	1,748 p 6/	-	1,748 p 6/	100 14/

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and exchanges by U. S. Government investment accounts.

2/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1.

3/ Amounts shown are as of December 31, 1953. They include exchanges by Federal Reserve System Open Market Account amounting to \$1,000 million in the case of Series EA-1956, \$500 million each in the case of Series EO-1956 and Series EA-1957, and \$714 million in the case of Series EO-1957.

4/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 for their own account were allotted \$100,000 on each subscription.

5/ The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened, with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,882 million.

6/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.

7/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the five-year, ten-month bond.

8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

9/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20%. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5% of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$117,779,000.

10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates which will be accepted at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.

11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67% but in no case less than \$100,000.

12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificate or the three-and-one-half-year note.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.

14/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year, six-month note or the five-year, ten-month bond.

p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate -	7/1/50-E	7/1/49	5,601	-	5,601	5,351	250
9/15/50	1-1/8% Certificate -	9/15/50-E	9/15/49	1,197	-	1,197	1,039	158
	2-1/2% Bond -	9/15/50-2E	9/15/38	1,186	-	1,186	905	281
	2% Bond -	9/15/50-2E	4/15/43	4,939	-	4,939	3,997	942
	Total.....			7,322	-	7,322	5,941	1,381
10/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate -	10/1/50-E	10/1/49	6,248	-	6,248	5,253	995
12/15/50	1-1/2% Bond -	12/15/50	6/1/50	2,635	-	2,635	2,315	320
	1-1/8% Certificate -	1/1/51-A	1/1/50	5,373	-	5,373	4,538	834
	Total.....			8,008	-	8,008	6,854	1,154
4/1/51	2-1/2% Bond -	6/13/67-72	6/1/50	7,967	-	7,967	5,964	-
	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/67-72	11/15/45	11,689	-	11,689	7,610	-
	Total.....			19,656	-	19,656	13,574	-
6/15/51	2-3/4% Bond -	6/15/51-5E	6/15/36	1,627	-	1,627	1,526	110
	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-B	3/1/50	2,741	-	2,741	2,607	134
	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-C	4/1/50	886	-	886	831	55
	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-D	6/1/50	4,818	-	4,818	4,570	248
	Total.....			10,072	-	10,072	9,524	548
8/1/51	1-1/8% Note -	8/1/51-E	7/1/50	5,351	-	5,351	5,216	135
9/15/51	3% Bond -	9/15/51-5E	9/15/31	755	-	755	583	172
10/1/51	1-1/8% Note -	10/1/51-A	2/1/50	1,918	-	1,918	1,832	86
10/15/51	1-1/8% Note -	10/15/51-E	9/15/50	5,941	-	5,941	5,873	67
	1-1/8% Note -	11/1/51-E	10/1/50	5,853	-	5,853	5,988	265
	Total.....			11,194	-	11,194	10,861	333
12/15/51	2-1/4% Bond -	12/15/51-5E	12/22/39	1,118	-	1,118	1,063	55
3/1/52	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/52-5E	3/31/41	1,024	-	1,024	927	97
3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	4/1/52-A	6/15/51	9,524	-	9,524	8,868	656
6/1/52	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/65-70	2/1/44	5,195	-	5,195	467	-
	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/66-71	12/1/44	3,480	-	3,480	522	-
	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/67-72	6/1/45	1,999	-	1,999	106	-
	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/67-72	11/15/45	4,072	-	4,072	227	-
	Total.....			14,746	-	14,746	13,306	-
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150
	1-7/8% Certificate -	9/1/52-B	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258
	Total.....			2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	12/1/52-Y	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate -	2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate -	6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553
6/15/53	2% Bond -	6/15/53-5E	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277
	Total.....			5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829
8/15/53	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93
9/15/53	2% Bond -	9/15/51-5E	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721P	266P
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note -	12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,042 5/	-	10,042	9,923P	118P

Sources: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes; see Table 3, footnote 2. In the reopening, the Investment Series bonds were offered for cash subscriptions as well as exchange, and not less than one quarter of each subscription had to be paid in cash.

4/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ The 2-1/2% Bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

6/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury Notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further details see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

p Preliminary.

8/1/51-E

10/15/51-E

12/1/51-E

1-1/8% Note

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through November 30, 1953  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt	
Total A-D (matured) 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,920	83	-	-
Interest-bearing:							
Series E and H.....	71,081	7,375	78,457	41,948 2/	-	36,509	53.47
Series F, G, J, and K....	29,146 2/	662	29,808	8,511	-	21,297	28.55
Total interest-bearing...	100,227	8,037	108,264	50,459	-	57,806	46.61
Total A-K.....	104,176	9,092	113,267	55,378	83	57,806	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1935-1945.....	52,783	986	53,769	8,184	8,098	85	-	45,586
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	40	51,367
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	59	53,274
1949.....	7,141	987	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	73	56,260
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	92	57,536
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	212	57,572
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	122	57,585
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	91	57,886
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1935-1945.....	58,353	1,251	59,604	11,380	11,244	137	41	48,183
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	122	52,053
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	146	55,051
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	203	56,707
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,880	5,323	517	229	58,019
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	152	57,587
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	106	57,940
<b>Months:</b>								
1953-January.....	504	122	627	435	392	43	103	58,134
February.....	414	86	500	369	321	48	100	58,268
March.....	440	91	531	430	382	48	98	58,371
April.....	383	85	467	427	382	45	96	58,413
May.....	371	101	472	968	908	59	93	57,920
June.....	370	135	505	542	487	56	91	57,886
July.....	402	124	527	541	525 4/	17 4/	90	57,871
August.....	371	87	458	480	423	58	89	57,851
September.....	368	88	456	514	458	56	87	57,795
October.....	384	83	467	489	420	69	85	57,775
November.....	369	99	467	438	391	48	83	57,806

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Monthly redemptions as percent of amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount		
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1945.....	35,374	418	35,792	6,694	6,668	26	29,097	-
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-
1947.....	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-
1948.....	1,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-
1949.....	1,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,505	-
1953.....	4,951	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,532p	506p	36,048	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1945.....	39,680	615	40,295	9,568	9,517	51	30,727	-
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-
1947.....	1,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997	-
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
Months:								
1953-January.....	441	108	548	361	320	41	35,511	1.02
February.....	362	80	442	296	251	45	35,657	.83
March.....	397	84	481	354	308	46	35,784	.99
April.....	351	78	429	361	318	43	35,892	1.01
May.....	340	91	431	344	300	44	35,939	.96
June.....	340	123	463	354	308	47	36,048	.98
July.....	370	109	478	358	343 1/	15 1/	36,168	.99
August.....	346	81	427	331	276p	55p	36,264	.91
September.....	343	83	427	379	326p	53p	36,311	1.04
October.....	357	76	432	353	286p	66p	36,391	.97
November.....	339	92	432	313	272p	42p	36,509	.86
Series F, G, J, and K combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1945.....	13,461	30	13,491	588	587	1	12,903	-
1946.....	2,873	33	2,905	497	494	3	15,312	-
1947.....	2,920	47	2,968	672	666	6	17,608	-
1948.....	2,209	61	2,270	772	764	9	19,105	-
1949.....	2,863	73	2,935	835	823	12	21,205	-
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,517p	35p	21,837	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1945.....	14,725	45	14,770	791	789	2	13,979	-
1946.....	2,962	40	3,002	615	611	4	16,366	-
1947.....	2,609	54	2,663	715	708	7	18,314	-
1948.....	3,071	67	3,139	840	829	11	20,613	-
1949.....	1,626	78	1,704	815	803	12	21,501	-
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,099	-
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
Months:								
1953-January.....	64	15	78	72	70	2	22,623	.32
February.....	52	6	58	70	68	2	22,611	.31
March.....	43	7	50	74	72	2	22,587	.33
April.....	31	7	39	64	62	1	22,561	.28
May.....	31	10	41	621	606	15	21,981	2.83
June.....	30	12	42	186	178	8	21,837	.85
July.....	33	16	48	183	181 1/	1 1/	21,703	.84
August.....	25	6	31	148	146p	2p	21,587	.68
September.....	25	5	29	132	130p	2p	21,484	.62
October.....	27	7	35	134	132p	3p	21,385	.63
November.....	29	6	36	124	118p	6p	21,297	.58

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Series E							
Fiscal years:							
1941-1945.....	35,374	418	35,792	6,694	6,668	26	29,097
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358
1947.....	4,287	236	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,526p	506p	35,564
Calendar years:							
1941-1945.....	39,680	615	40,295	9,568	9,517	51	30,727
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
Months:							
1953-January.....	397	108	505	361	320	41	35,287
February.....	329	80	408	295	250	45	35,400
March.....	359	84	443	352	306	46	35,491
April.....	320	78	397	360	317	43	35,528
May.....	309	91	400	343	299	44	35,585
June.....	309	123	432	353	307	47	35,664
July.....	327	109	436	357	342 4/	15 4/	35,742
August.....	309	81	390	329	274p	55p	35,803
September.....	301	83	385	378	325p	53p	35,810
October.....	313	76	389	351	285p	66p	35,848
November.....	299	92	391	312	270p	42p	35,927
Series H 5/							
Fiscal years:							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
Calendar year:							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
Months:							
1953-January.....	43	-	43	*	*	-	224
February.....	34	-	34	1	1	-	257
March.....	37	-	37	1	1	-	294
April.....	32	-	32	1	1	-	324
May.....	31	-	31	1	1	-	354
June.....	31	-	31	1	1	-	385
July.....	43	-	43	1	1	-	426
August.....	37	-	37	2	2	-	462
September.....	42	-	42	2	2	-	502
October.....	43	-	43	2	2	-	543
November.....	41	-	41	2	2	-	582

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds  
(In millions of dollars)

Period <sup>6/</sup>	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured <sup>7/</sup>	Sales price <sup>7/</sup>	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G or K				
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 8/	3,860	3,622	238
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	522	250	245	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
<b>Months:</b>										
1953-January.....	435	101	2	98	98	*	-	334	317	18
February.....	369	112	3	109	109	*	-	257	238	19
March.....	430	107	3	105	104	*	-	323	302	21
April.....	427	106	2	104	104	*	-	321	303	18
May.....	968	585	2	121	121	*	461 8/	383	365	18
June.....	542	253	2	110	110	*	141 8/	289	269	20
July <sup>4/</sup> .....	541	72	1	37	37	*	34 8/	470	463	6
August.....	480	200	2	118	118	*	80	280	257	23
September.....	514	179	2	113	113	*	64	335	312	23
October.....	489	248	2	180	180	*	66	241	221	20
November.....	438	159	1	117	117	*	40	280	265	15

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Because of a change in procedure in July 1953 for processing redeemed savings bonds, the amount of redemptions not yet classified at the end of July as between matured and unmatured was larger than normal. This situation was reversed in subsequent months as these redemptions were

classified. Since the unclassified redemptions are included in these tables at issue price, the relation between issue price and accrued discount is somewhat distorted also.

Sales began June 1, 1952.

5/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

6/ Includes redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1 through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended.

Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the

"Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin", and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through November 30, 1953

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	68 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761	*	-
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,433	11,040	21,393	5	-
Series D.....	12,333	12,266	9,213	3,054	3	64
Series A.....	9,187	8,223	4,050	4,173	-	963
Series B.....	4,671	174	42	132	-	4,497
Series C.....	680	-	-	-	-	680
Total.....	64,659	58,447	24,595	33,852	8	6,204

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1942-45.....	28,867	18,725	1,256	17,469	6	10,136
1946.....	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947.....	3,057	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,560
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,394
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950.....	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,818
1952.....	4,965	6,174	3,437	2,737	14	6,612
1953.....	4,224	6,388	4,307	2,082	10	4,453
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1941-45.....	31,050	22,737	2,691	20,046	77	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947.....	2,925	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
1951.....	5,823	6,982	5,657	1,265	47	7,534
1952.....	3,726	5,510	2,564	2,946	28	5,770
<u>Months:</u>						
1953-January.....	107	295	164	41	22	5,676
February.....	80	118	83	34	19	5,642
March.....	63	831	82	749	14	4,879
April.....	109	192	137	54	12	4,798
May.....	1,714	1,720	1,695	25	11	4,793
June.....	1,068	1,408	885	524	10	4,453
July.....	472	219	185	34	9	4,706
August.....	479	208	194	14	9	4,977
September.....	952	290	111	179	9	5,639
October.....	687	68	53	16	8	6,258
November.....	2	55	42	13	8	6,204

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

**Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues**  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issue	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/2/	Held by private investors 3/			
		Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues 2/2/	Public non-marketable issues 6/			
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375	2,350
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,789	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	50,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	66,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1952-Dec.	267,445	265,293	45,891	6,742	39,150	24,697	194,705	120,709	73,996	53	*	52	*	2,100
1953-Jan.	267,450	265,323	45,991	6,894	39,097	23,944	195,389	121,303	74,086	47	1	45	1	2,080
Feb.	267,634	265,489	46,171	6,869	39,302	23,875	195,443	121,268	74,175	49	1	48	*	2,096
Mar.	264,536	262,380	46,260	6,906	39,354	23,806	192,313	118,844	73,469	50	2	48	*	2,106
Apr.	264,642	262,550	46,337	6,863	39,474	23,880	192,333	118,957	73,376	51	2	49	-	2,041
May.	266,572	264,445	46,767	7,057	39,710	24,246	193,431	120,587	72,844	51	*	51	-	2,076
June.	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
July.	272,732	270,603	47,599	7,005	40,596	24,964	198,040	125,354	72,686	62	2	60	-	2,067
Aug.	273,269	271,144	47,973	6,986	40,988	25,063	198,108	125,212	72,896	62	*	62	-	2,062
Sept.	273,001	270,744	48,035	7,076	40,958	25,235	197,474	124,059	73,415	63	*	62	-	2,195
Oct.	273,452	271,291	47,964	7,077	40,888	25,348	197,979	124,118	73,860	65	1	63	-	2,097
Nov.	275,282	273,128	48,169	7,156	41,013	25,095	199,864	126,041	73,822	73	*	73	-	2,082

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$500,000.

**Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for**

**Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	-.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-78.1	-123.1	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values <sup>1/</sup> - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding <sup>2/</sup>	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts <sup>4/</sup>	Total	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commercial banks <sup>3/</sup>	Federal Reserve Banks			Individuals <sup>5/</sup>			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>6/</sup>	State and local governments <sup>7/</sup>		
							Total	Savings bonds	Other						
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7	
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7	
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7	
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7	
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9	
1942-June.....	77.0	26.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1	
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3	
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4	
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4	
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.3	31.2	15.1	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.1	
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0	
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.5	40.7	18.9	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.3	
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.3	42.9	21.4	24.0	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.1	
1946-February (Peak)	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9	
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.4	43.5	20.0	24.9	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.6	
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1	
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.4	45.5	20.9	24.6	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.6	
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4	
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7	
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9	
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.8	48.8	18.0	20.5	11.6	15.6	8.0	9.6	
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4	
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.0	49.9	17.2	19.8	11.6	18.8	8.7	9.7	
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	65.5	49.6	15.9	18.7	10.9	20.5	8.8	10.5	
1951-March.....	255.0	80.7	57.8	22.9	39.8	134.5	65.5	49.3	16.2	17.9	10.5	21.1	9.1	10.4	
June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	64.7	49.1	15.0	17.1	10.2	20.8	9.4	10.7	
September.....	257.4	83.2	59.5	23.7	42.0	132.2	64.2	49.0	15.2	16.8	10.1	21.0	9.5	10.6	
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.0	49.1	15.0	16.4	9.8	21.3	9.6	10.6	
1952-January.....	259.8	84.8	62.1	22.7	42.7	132.3	64.1	49.1	15.0	16.4	9.8	21.5	9.9	10.5	
February.....	260.4	83.8	61.2	22.5	42.9	133.8	64.8	49.1	15.7	16.3	9.8	22.1	10.0	10.8	
March.....	258.1	82.6	60.1	22.5	43.0	132.5	65.0	49.1	15.9	16.3	9.8	20.7	10.1	10.6	
April.....	258.3	82.8	60.5	22.4	43.2	132.3	64.6	49.0	15.6	16.2	9.8	20.2	10.2	11.3	
May.....	260.0	83.3	61.0	22.3	43.7	132.9	64.3	49.0	15.3	16.0	9.8	21.2	10.2	11.5	
June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	63.9	49.0	14.9	15.7	9.6	19.7	10.4	11.6	
July.....	261.1	85.6	62.7	22.9	44.6	132.9	64.6	49.0	15.6	16.0	9.8	20.3	10.7	11.5	
August.....	263.2	85.0	61.8	23.1	45.0	133.2	64.4	49.0	15.4	16.1	9.7	20.7	10.8	11.5	
September.....	262.7	85.3	61.6	23.7	45.1	132.4	64.2	49.0	15.2	16.1	9.7	20.2	10.9	11.3	
October.....	265.0	86.6	63.1	23.6	45.1	133.3	64.2	49.0	15.1r	16.0	9.6	20.5	11.0r	12.0	
November.....	267.5	88.0	64.2	23.8	45.5	133.9	64.1r	49.1	15.0r	16.1	9.5	21.0	11.0r	12.2	
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	64.1r	49.2	14.9r	16.0	9.5	21.0	11.1r	11.7	
1953-January.....	267.5	86.7	62.8	23.9	46.0	134.7	64.1r	49.3	14.8r	16.2	9.5	21.4	11.2r	12.3	
February.....	267.6	85.8	61.9	23.9	46.2	135.7	64.4r	49.4	15.0r	16.1	9.6	21.8	11.3r	12.5	
March.....	264.5	83.4	59.5	23.8	46.3	134.9	64.8r	49.5	15.2r	16.0	9.6	20.7	11.4r	12.5	
April.....	264.6	83.0	59.1	23.9	46.3	135.3	64.8r	49.6	15.2r	16.0	9.5	20.5	11.5r	13.0	
May.....	266.6	82.8	58.6	24.2	46.8	137.0	65.3r	49.3	16.1r	16.0	9.6	21.4	11.9r	12.8	
June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	65.6r	49.3	16.3r	15.9	9.5	19.2	12.0r	12.8	
July.....	272.7	88.4	63.5	25.0	47.6	136.7	65.5r	49.3	16.2r	15.9	9.5	20.3	12.2r	13.3	
August.....	273.3	87.7	62.7	25.1	48.0	137.6	65.6r	49.3	16.3r	15.9	9.5	20.8	12.2r	13.5	
September.....	273.0	87.8	62.5	25.2	48.0	137.2	65.7	49.3	16.5	15.9	9.5	20.5	12.2	13.4	
October p.....	273.5	88.1	62.7	25.3	48.0	137.4	65.6	49.2	16.4	15.8	9.3	20.7	12.2	13.7	

<sup>1/</sup> United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.<sup>2/</sup> Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.<sup>3/</sup> Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions.<sup>4/</sup> Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.<sup>5/</sup> Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.<sup>6/</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institu-<sup>tions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".</sup><sup>6/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.<sup>7/</sup> Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.<sup>8/</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, OCTOBER 31, 1953

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/
		7,033 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>						
Public marketable.....	153,041	54,822	7,360	6,296	4,529	28,859
Public nonmarketable 4/.....	77,427	2,225	1,966	3,519	904	3,566
Special issues.....	40,888	-	-	-	-	40,888
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>271,356</u>	<u>57,048</u>	<u>9,326</u>	<u>9,815</u>	<u>5,432</u>	<u>73,313</u>
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 5/.....	<u>2,097</u>					
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 6/.....	<u>273,452</u>					

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/
		7,033 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
<u>Type of security:</u>						
Issued by U. S. Government:						
Treasury bills.....	19,509	4,579	119	412	133	2,149
Certificates of indebtedness.....	26,385	9,468	223	50	465	5,925
Treasury notes.....	33,736	12,399	164	78	678	13,802
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	59,836	28,011	5,193	3,561	2,785	4,734
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 7/.....	13,404	321	1,646	2,186	466	2,232
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	107	15	-	-	1	17
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 6/.....	65	29	15	10	*	1
Total.....	<u>153,041</u>	<u>54,822</u>	<u>7,360</u>	<u>6,296</u>	<u>4,529</u>	<u>28,859</u>
Maturity classes:						
Maturing:						
Within 1 year.....	66,937	20,814	456	475	979	16,301
1 to 5 years.....	35,624	20,411	518	179	1,106	6,601
5 to 10 years.....	18,674	9,033	1,285	688	1,100	1,777
10 to 15 years.....	3,602	1,845	387	351	171	266
15 to 20 years.....	26,534	2,580	4,565	4,462	1,138	3,754
Over 20 years.....	1,606	109	134	132	35	159
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	65	29	15	10	*	1
Total.....	<u>153,041</u>	<u>54,822</u>	<u>7,360</u>	<u>6,296</u>	<u>4,529</u>	<u>28,859</u>
Tax status: 8/						
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	107	15	-	-	1	17
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	6,678	5,650	10	3	204	8
Subject to Federal income taxes 9/.....	146,257	49,158	7,350	6,293	4,324	28,834
Total.....	<u>153,041</u>	<u>54,822</u>	<u>7,360</u>	<u>6,296</u>	<u>4,529</u>	<u>28,859</u>

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, OCTOBER 31, 1953

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		7,033 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				314 life	603 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	19,509	4,579	119	412	133	2,149	12,117	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
2-1/4% February 1954-A.....(taxable)	8,114	1,778	30	9	112	3,691	2,496	
2-5/8 June 1954-B.....(taxable)	4,858	1,573	27	3	96	1,154	2,004	
2-1/2 March 1954-C (Tax Anticipation Series).....(taxable)	5,902	3,110	64	27	46	18	2,637	
2-5/8 August 1954-D.....(taxable)	2,788	1,198	29	8	92	191	1,271	
2-5/8 September 1954-E.....(taxable)	4,723	1,809	74	3	119	871	1,847	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	26,385	9,468	223	50	465	5,923	10,254	
Treasury notes:								
2-1/8 December 1953-A.....(taxable)	10,542	1,020	30	4	80	7,517	1,891	
1-3/8 March 1954-A.....(taxable)	4,675	2,398	7	*	138	285	1,887	
1-1/2 March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	3,826	10	*	177	91	1,261	
1-3/4 December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,531	7	2	123	3,236	955	
1-1/2 April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	1,007	6	-	-	-	1,000	1	
1-1/2 October 1956-ED.....(taxable)	550	41	*	-	*	500	8	
2-7/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	2,996	2,221	91	4	125	-	555	
1-1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	531	27	2	-	1	500	2	
1-1/2 October 1957-BO.....(taxable)	824	91	2	-	6	714	11	
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	234	15	64	27	-	44	
1-1/2 October 1958-BO.....(taxable)	9	4	*	4	1	-	*	
Total Treasury notes.....	33,736	12,399	164	78	678	13,802	6,615	
Treasury bonds:								
Bank eligible:								
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	342	9	*	17	8	134	
2 June 1952-54.....(taxable)	5,825	3,348	77	9	163	465	1,763	
2-1/4 June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,501	916	48	21	54	101	361	
2 December 1952-54.....(taxable)	8,662	5,683	96	18	236	299	2,331	
2-1/4 June 1954-56.....(partially)	681	603	2	*	27	*	49	
2-7/8 March 1955-60.....(partially)	2,611	1,980	3	1	77	5	545	
2-1/2 March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	1,096	32	10	35	30	246	
2-1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,822	2,909	32	46	82	60	692	
2-3/4 September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	900	2	*	33	*	47	
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	465	22	*	8	339	92	
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,784	203	57	276	106	819	
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	836	1	-	37	1	44	
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	620	431	27	*	12	35	115	
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,278	1,118	882	315	529	581	1,882	
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,466	388	316	324	321	754	1,363	
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,332	3	2	30	1	118	
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,116	514	385	348	141	265	463	
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,827	178	701	528	253	368	800	
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,756	204	1,240	702	184	429	997	
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,832	75	830	1,028	194	559	1,146	
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,802	148	18	41	167	539	
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	109	134	132	35	159	1,037	
Total bank eligible.....	59,836	28,011	5,193	3,561	2,785	4,734	15,552	
Bank restricted: 1/								
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,721	48	84	1,197	175	1,161	1,296	
2-1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,962	42	408	868	128	667	850	
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,893	71	252	50	51	141	1,328	
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,928	160	142	71	113	263	3,079	
Total bank restricted.....	13,404	321	1,646	2,186	466	2,232	6,553	
Total Treasury bonds.....	73,239	28,332	6,839	5,747	3,251	6,966	22,105	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, OCTOBER 31, 1953

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)**

(Per values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		7,033 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
314 life	603 fire, casualty, and marine						
<b>Other bonds:</b>							
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	57	8	-	-	*	17	33
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Total other bonds.....	107	15	-	-	1	17	75
<b>Guaranteed securities:</b> 6/							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 10/)	65	29	15	10	*	1	9
Total public marketable securities.....	153,041	54,822	7,360	6,296	4,529	28,859	51,175

Footnotes at end of Section II.

**Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues**

(Per values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		7,033 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
314 life	603 fire, casualty, and marine						
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>							
Series E 4/.....(taxable)	35,848	-	-	-	-	1	35,847
Series F 4/.....(taxable)	3,635	455	14	35	83	1	3,048
Series G.....(taxable)	17,046	914	547	265	428	18	14,874
Series H.....(taxable)	543	-	-	-	-	-	543
Series J 4/.....(taxable)	183	1	*	1	4	*	177
Series K.....(taxable)	520	1	5	2	12	1	500
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,775	1,370	566	302	527	21	54,989
<b>Other U. S. securities:</b>							
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	6,258	44	*	*	13	6	6,194
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	454	454	11	*	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	915	184	121	265	36	100	208
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	12,025	173	1,279	2,952	327	3,439	3,854
Total other U. S. securities.....	19,651	855	11	1,401	3,217	376	3,545
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	77,427	2,225	11	1,966	3,519	904	3,566

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, OCTOBER 31, 1953

**Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but  
not Guaranteed by the United States Government**

(Per values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>8/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>3/</u>
		7,033 commercial banks <u>1/2/</u>	526 mutual savings banks <u>1/</u>	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>							
Debentures.....(taxable)	754	362	43	6	23	*	321
<b>Central Bank for Cooperatives:</b>							
2-1/2% February 1954 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	37	*	-	1	-	1
2-5/8 Juns 1954 (Debentures)...(taxable)	30	18	4	-	1	-	6
2-3/4 Juns 1954 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	20	4	1	2	-	14
Total Central Bank for Cooperatives securities	110	76	8	1	4	-	21
<b>Federal home loan banks:</b> <u>12/</u>							
2.60% November 1953 (Notes)....(taxable)	40	23	2	-	1	-	15
2.75 February 1954 (Notes)....(taxable)	111	54	2	*	3	2	49
2.75 March 1954 (Notes)....(taxable)	98	44	6	*	1	-	47
2-7/8 April 1954 (Notes)....(taxable)	100	45	2	*	2	-	51
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	350	165	13	1	7	2	161
<b>Federal land banks:</b> <u>13/</u>							
2-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)....(taxable)	114	90	3	*	3	-	18
2-1/2 November 1954 (Bonds)....(taxable)	71	48	4	*	4	-	13
2-1/2 November 1954 (Bonds)....(taxable)	100	51	4	*	4	-	41
1-3/4 October 1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	215	181	1	*	7	-	25
2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds)....(taxable)	229	158	12	1	10	-	48
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	146	71	11	1	4	-	58
Total Federal land bank securities.....	875	600	35	3	32	-	204

1/ Excludes trust departments.2/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.3/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.4/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.5/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.6/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.7/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 2, footnote 1.8/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal

tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

9/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 10.  
10/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.11/ Includes \$147.3 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.12/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.13/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, NOVEMBER 30, 1953

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,500	12/3/53	9/3/53	1.50%	+.45%	\$1,501	1/21/54	10/22/53	1.55%	+.27%
1,501	12/10/53	9/10/53	1.20	+.15	1,500	1/28/54	10/29/53	1.56	+.28
1,500	12/17/53	9/17/53	1.20	+.10	1,501	2/4/54	11/5/53	1.56	-
1,500	12/24/53	9/24/53	1.20	+.05	1,500	2/11/54	11/12/53	1.57	-
1,501	12/31/53	10/1/53	1.25	+.05	1,502	2/18/54	11/19/53	1.57	-
1,501	1/7/54	10/8/53	1.43	+.17	1,501	2/25/54	11/27/53	1.58	-
1,501	1/14/54	10/15/53	1.55	+.28					

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$8,114	2-1/4% - 2/15/54-A	2/15/54	100.09	-.02	.86%	-.18%
5,902	2-1/2 - 3/22/54-C 1/	7/15/53	100.08	-.05	1.65	+.23
4,888	2-5/8 - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	100.20	.00	1.34	-.17
2,788	2-5/8 - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	100.24 1/2	-.02 1/2	1.51	-.01
4,723	2-5/8 - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	100.27	.00	1.53	-.10

Footnote at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$10,042	Treasury notes:										
4/	2-1/8% - 12/1/53-A	3/	3/	3/	3/	10/1/52	100.10 1/2	11/18/53	99.26	6/1/53	
4,675	1-7/8 - 12/15/54-B	100.08	-	1.63%	-	12/1/53	100.09	11/23/53	100.08	11/30/53	
5,365	1-3/8 - 3/15/54-A	100.01	-.01	1.26	+.05%	12/15/49	100.10 1/2	1/10/50	98.01 1/2	5/9/51	
6,854	1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A	99.20	+.02	1.80	-.03	3/15/50	100.07	3/10/50	97.22	12/26/51	
1,007	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	99.24	-.01	1.88	+.02	12/15/50	100.04 1/2	1/19/51	97.21	6/1/53	
550	1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	99.00	+.08	1.93	-.10	4/1/51	99.00	11/30/53	97.06	6/16/53	
2,996	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-E0	98.24	+.06	1.95	-.06	10/1/51	98.24	11/30/53	96.20	6/8/53	
531	2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A	102.07	+.12	2.17	-.13	9/15/53	102.07	11/30/53	100.04 1/2	9/2/53	
824	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	98.12	+.08	2.00	-.06	4/1/52	98.15	4/17/52	95.24	6/5/53	
383	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-E0	98.02	+.10	2.03	-.07	10/1/52	98.02	11/30/53	94.24	6/2/53	
22	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	97.06	-.02	2.18	+.02	4/1/53	97.12	11/1/53	93.16	6/4/53	
510	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-E0	96.24	+.06	2.21	-.03	10/1/53	96.28	11/12/53	96.02	10/5/53	
5,825	Treasury bonds - bank eligible:										
1,501	2% - 12/15/51-55 2/	100.03	+.01	1.82 6/	-.08	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	98.08	6/3/53	
8,662	2 - 6/15/52-54 7/	100.11	+.01	1.35	-.13	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	99.10	5/29/53	
1,449	2-1/4 - 6/15/52-55 5/	100.14	+.02	1.42 6/	-.22	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	98.30	6/1/53	
3,822	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	99.03	-.09	2.42	+.05	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53	
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	99.30	-.07	2.39	+.06	3/1/52	101.18	4/18/52	96.06	6/2/53	
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	99.30	-.00	2.39	-.00	7/1/52	100.16	7/1/52	96.10	6/1/53	
620	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	100.11	-.13	2.43	+.09	2/15/53	100.26	11/2/53	97.04	6/1/53	
5,278	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	97.14	-.08	2.59	+.04	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53	
3,466	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	97.13	-.09	2.57	+.03	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	100.30	+.02	2.62	-.01	11/9/53	100.31	11/2/53	100.19	11/13/53	
2,116	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	97.08	-.18	2.74	+.04	5/5/42	108.32	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
2,927	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	96.08	-.22	2.81	+.06	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53	
3,755	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	95.28	-.27	2.83	+.07	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53	
3,832	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	95.24	-.28	2.83	+.07	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53	
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 8/	94.18	-.26	2.87	+.05	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53	
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 2/	103.29	-.01	3.02 6/	.00	5/1/53	104.03	10/27/53	98.20	6/1/53	

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, NOVEMBER 30, 1953

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues - (Continued)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$4,720 2,962 1,892 3,827	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 10/ 2-1/2% - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71 8/ 2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 8/ 2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 8/	95.12 95.04 94.25 94.23	-.24 -.20 -.25 -.21	2.86% 2.86 2.87 2.86	+.06% +.05 +.06 +.05	2/1/44 12/1/44 6/1/45 11/15/45	107.23 107.22 106.16 106.16	4/6/46 4/6/46 4/6/46 4/6/46	90.18 90.16 89.30 89.30	6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53	

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Partially Tax-Exempt Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (mil- lions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$ 681 2,611 982 919 1,485	Treasury bonds - bank eligible: 2-1/4% - 6/15/54-56 2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60 2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59 2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63 2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	100.22 102.00 103.12 105.08 106.14	.00 -.06 -.10 -.06 -.06	.95% 1.30 1.51 1.55 1.77	-.17% +.05 +.08 +.02 +.01	7/22/40 3/15/35 9/15/36 6/15/38 12/15/38	109.29 116.02 116.13 117.04 119.00	3/12/46 1/12/46 1/26/46 1/15/46 1/25/46	100.10 98.30 98.10 99.15 99.14	5/18/53 9/20/35 4/1/37 9/25/39 9/25/39	

1/ Tax Anticipation Series.

2/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

3/ Not quoted on November 30, 1953.

4/ Amount allotted on November 30, 1953, was \$8,175.

5/ Not called for redemption on December 15, 1953. Callable on four months' notice on June 15, 1954.

6/ Yield to first call date. Yields are computed to call date when the

price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

7/ Not called for redemption on December 15, 1953. Will mature on June 15, 1954.

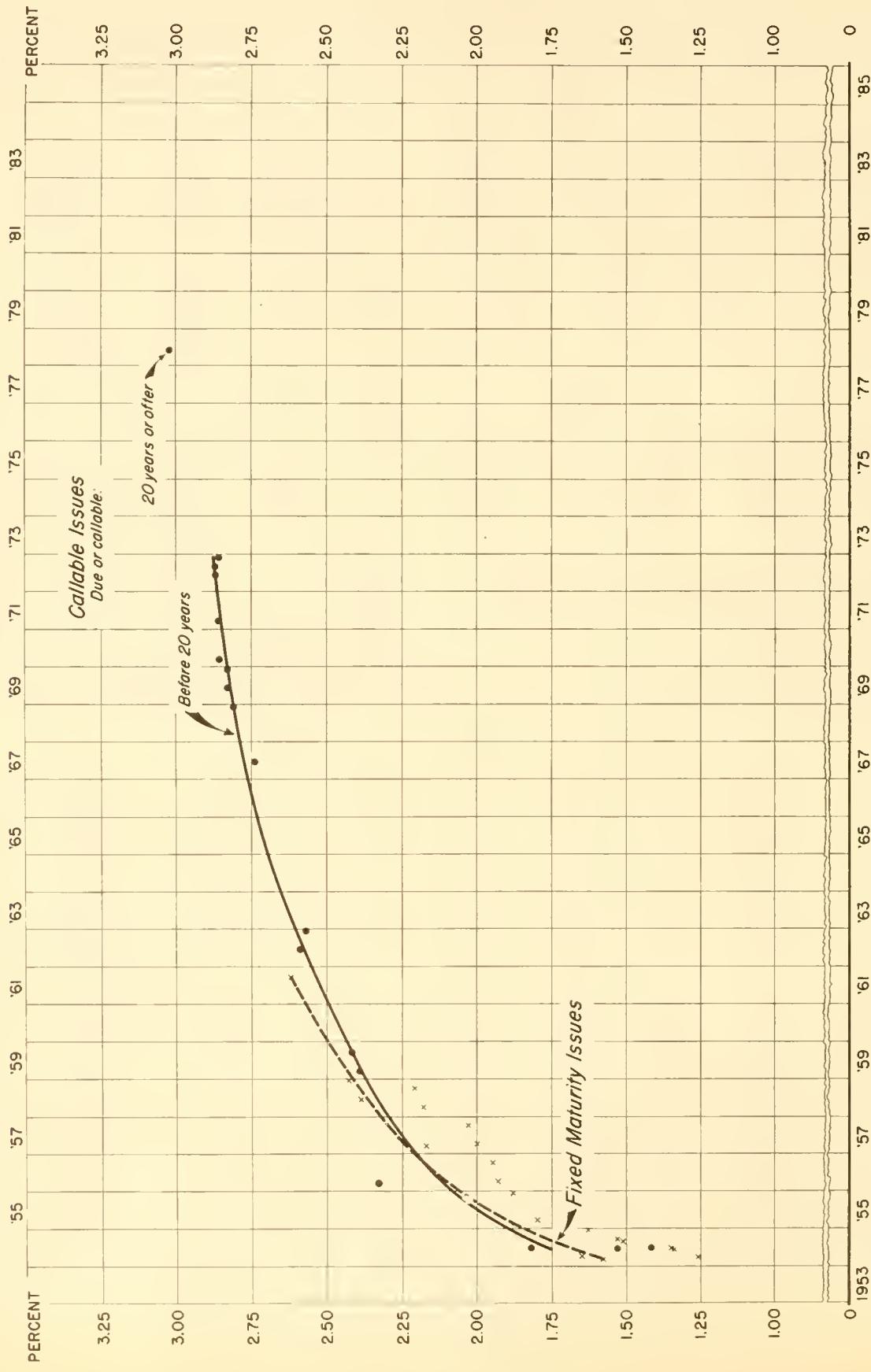
8/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 12 to 20 years beginning April 15, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".

9/ First quoted April 15, 1953. This issue is listed under a new long-term taxable Treasury bond class due or callable 20 years and after as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".

10/ For definition, see "Debt Outstanding and General Fund", Table 2, footnote 1.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, NOVEMBER 30, 1953

**YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, NOV. 30, 1953**  
 Based on Closing Bid Quotations



*Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.*

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/	From 12 to 20 years and after	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/
	1/ 2/	3/		1/ 2/	3/		1/		3/
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series									
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1948.....	2.44	2.82				
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1949.....	2.31	2.66				
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1950.....	2.32	2.62				
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1951.....	2.57	2.86				
1946.....	2.19	2.53	1952.....	2.68	2.96				
1947.....	2.25	2.61							
Monthly series - averages of daily series									
1949-Jan.....	2.42	2.71	1951-Apr.....	2.56	2.87	1953-Apr.....	2.97	3.24	3.23
Feb.....	2.39	2.71	May.....	2.63	2.88	May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34
Mar.....	2.38	2.70	June.....	2.65	2.94	June.....	3.09	3.29	3.40
Apr.....	2.38	2.70	July.....	2.63	2.94	July.....	2.99	3.25	3.28
May.....	2.38	2.71	Aug.....	2.57	2.88	Aug.....	3.00	3.22	3.24
June.....	2.38	2.71	Sept.....	2.56	2.84	Sept.....	2.97	3.19	3.29
July.....	2.27	2.67	Oct.....	2.61	2.89	Oct.....	2.83	3.06	3.16
Aug.....	2.24	2.62	Nov.....	2.66	2.96	Nov.....	2.85	3.04	3.11
Sept.....	2.22	2.60	Dec.....	2.70	3.01				
Oct.....	2.22	2.61							
Nov.....	2.20	2.60							
Dec.....	2.19	2.58							
1950-Jan.....	2.20	2.57	1952-Jan.....	2.74	2.98				
Feb.....	2.24	2.58	Feb.....	2.71	2.93				
Mar.....	2.27	2.58	Mar.....	2.70	2.96				
Apr.....	2.30	2.60							
May.....	2.31	2.61							
June.....	2.33	2.62							
July.....	2.34	2.65							
Aug.....	2.33	2.61							
Sept.....	2.36	2.64							
Oct.....	2.38	2.67							
Nov.....	2.38	2.67	1953-Jan....	2.80	3.02				
Dec.....	2.39	2.67	Feb....	2.83	3.07				
1951-Jan.....	2.39	2.66	Mar....	2.89	3.12				
Feb.....	2.40	2.66							
Mar.....	2.47	2.78							
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending									
Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/		Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/		Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/
	From 12 to 20 years	20 years and after		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	From 12 to 20 years		20 years and after	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	
1953-June 5	3.15	3.30	1953-Aug. 7	3.00	3.23	1953-Oct. 2	2.87	3.12	3.24
12	3.10	3.30	14	3.00	3.22	9	2.84	3.08	3.19
19	3.10	3.31	21	3.00	3.22	16	2.84	3.06	3.16
26	3.05	3.28	28	3.01	3.22	23	2.83	3.05	3.14
July 3	3.01	3.26	Sept. 4	3.02	3.23	30	2.81	3.02	3.12
10	2.99	3.25	11	3.02	3.24				
17	2.98	3.25	18	2.99	3.21	13	2.85	3.06	3.10
24	2.98	3.23	25	2.92	3.15	20	2.86	3.03	3.13
31	3.01	3.24	3.24			27	2.88	3.04	3.12
Daily series - unweighted averages									
1953-Nov. 2	2.81	3.03	1953-Nov. 12	2.84	3.05	1953-Nov. 23	2.87	3.03	3.12
3	5/	5/	13	2.88	3.07	24	2.88	3.05	3.12
4	2.82	3.03	3.09			25	2.88	3.04	3.13
5	2.84	3.05	3.08	16	2.87	3.05	3.12	5/	5/
6	2.82	3.03	3.09	17	2.86	3.03	3.13	27	2.87
9	2.84	3.05	3.09	18	2.84	3.02	3.13		3.13
10	2.85	3.05	3.09	19	2.86	3.03	3.13	30	2.86
11	5/	5/	20	2.86	3.03	3.13			3.13

1/ Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

2/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the

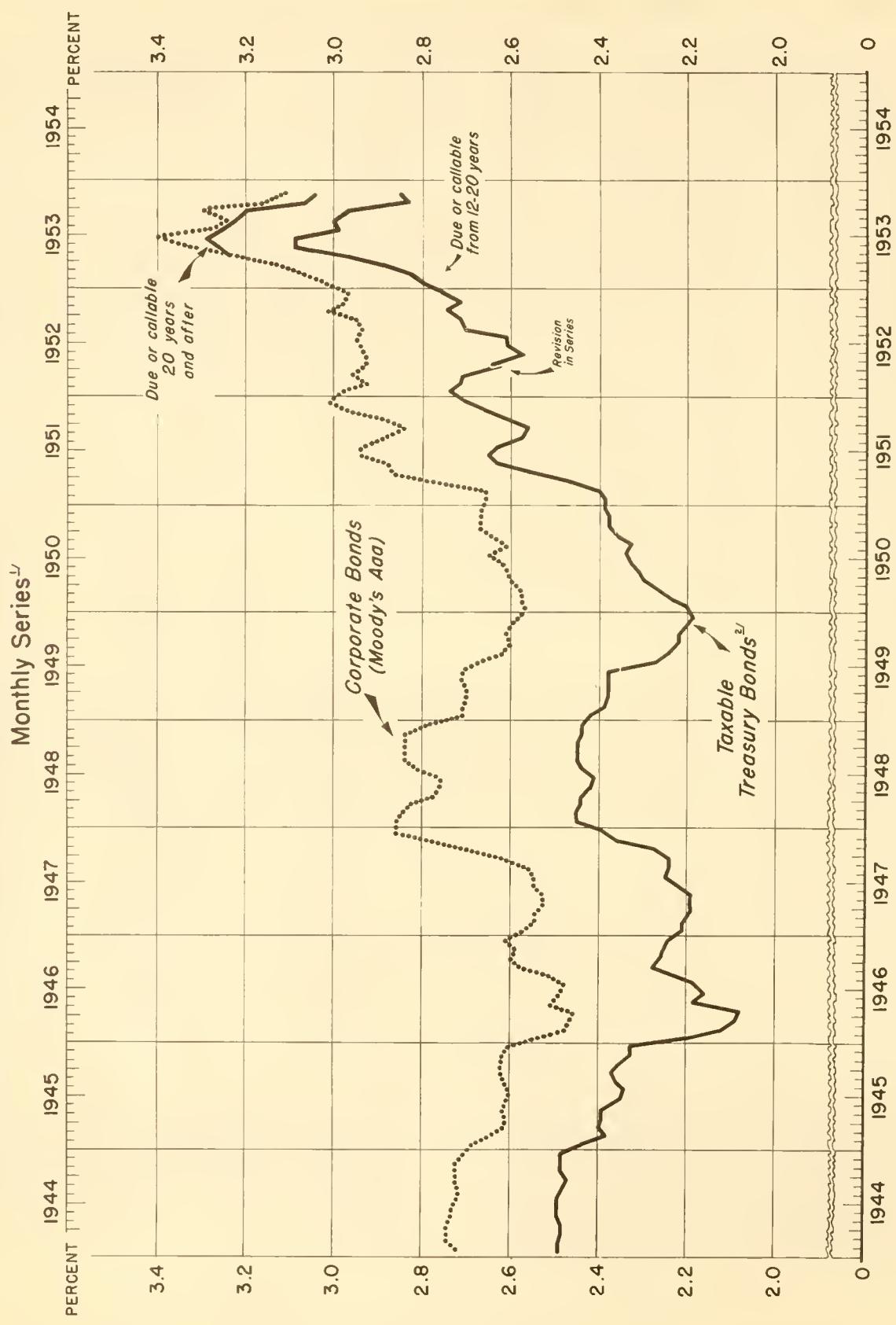
composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.

3/ Moody's Investors Service average of Aaa corporate bonds. This series supersedes the Treasury average of high-grade corporate bonds previously shown in this table, which was discontinued after March 1953.

4/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952, see footnote 2. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.

5/ Market closed.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS



<sup>1</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment of collections to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and profits taxes 2/	Individual income tax and employment taxes					
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld 3/	Individual income tax withheld 4/	Old-age insurance taxes 4/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,813,491	8,770,094	10,264,219	1,307,931	284,758	186,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,405,364	8,846,947	9,857,589	1,237,825	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,137,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,769	2,810,750	579,778	236,952
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,502	65,009,393	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,026	620,622	259,616
1953.....	69,930,655	+244,145	69,686,509	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942r	21,132,275r	3,818,219r	628,969	271,214
1953-January..	4,972,366	-405,912	5,378,278	501,195	4,039,683	2,854,566	1,144,150	4,288	36,679	
February...	6,150,309	-1,163,557	7,313,965	404,452	6,063,004	839,912	4,990,091	67,158	166,743	
March....	11,712,444	+1,437,829	10,274,615	6,171,089	3,125,463	2,698,047	327,686	91,058	8,672	
April....	3,900,238	-215,385	4,115,622	654,130	2,529,427	854,692	1,666,826	3,084	4,825	
May.....	4,920,068	-1,090,318	6,010,386	358,953	4,738,553	150,548	4,519,981	50,845	17,179	
June....	10,117,195	+1,457,107	8,660,088	5,683,320	2,063,047	1,437,420	527,360	99,399	-1,132	
July....	3,332,324	-420,534	3,752,858	650,737	2,124,615	324,338	1,792,397	3,091	4,789	
August...	4,965,578	-820,403	5,785,981	326,461	4,606,713	91,185	4,434,183	67,509	13,836	
September...	6,199,413	+1,864,476	4,334,937	1,766,879	2,032,213	1,631,114	312,661	87,694	744	
October..	2,717,561	-485,266	3,202,327	477,665	2,020,637	78,836	1,933,761	3,222	4,817	
November.	4,915,031	-1,456,973	6,372,004	318,122	4,556,682	77,050	4,397,601	70,097	11,934	

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue							Manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes	Miscellaneous taxes
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock tax 5/	Estate and gift taxes	Liquor taxes	Tobacco taxes	Stamp taxes			
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,588	1,206,616	1,430,428	
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,526,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,929	
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842	
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	75,466	2,119,157	1,655,711	
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792	
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908	
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,546,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,590	1,842,598	
1952.....	9,804,112	-	833,147	2,549,088	1,565,162	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,311	
1953.....	10,637,375	-	891,284	2,780,925	1,654,911	90,319	3,358,705	2,061,230	
1953-January....	837,400	-	76,922	187,958	135,729	6,237	282,730	147,825	
February....	816,509	-	64,830	185,596	132,569	10,018	308,281	145,215	
March....	978,064	-	153,506	229,090	143,621	5,883	275,965	169,999	
April....	932,066	-	84,374	230,448	132,831	11,751	291,538	181,125	
May.....	912,879	-	62,074	228,859	128,962	5,805	320,183	166,997	
June....	913,722	-	59,911	236,958	130,184	5,437	307,009	168,222	
July....	977,566	-	82,850	243,585	125,260	11,663	312,345	201,803	
August....	852,808	-	60,231	224,681	145,120	4,847	266,510	151,418	
September....	535,845	-	64,142	266,097	140,280	4,982	4,406	55,939	
October....	704,525	-	96,240	294,008	146,664	11,482	73,720	82,410	
November....	1,497,200	-	55,686	275,707	126,341	4,802	772,715	261,949	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by the Internal Revenue Service for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories; they do not coincide with amounts reported by the Internal Revenue Service because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositories.

- 1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).
- 2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous taxes"); declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946); Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for

years ending after December 31, 1945). Includes also excess profits taxes on Army and Navy contracts under the Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496) and income tax on business income of exempt organizations, imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.

3/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952, and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes".

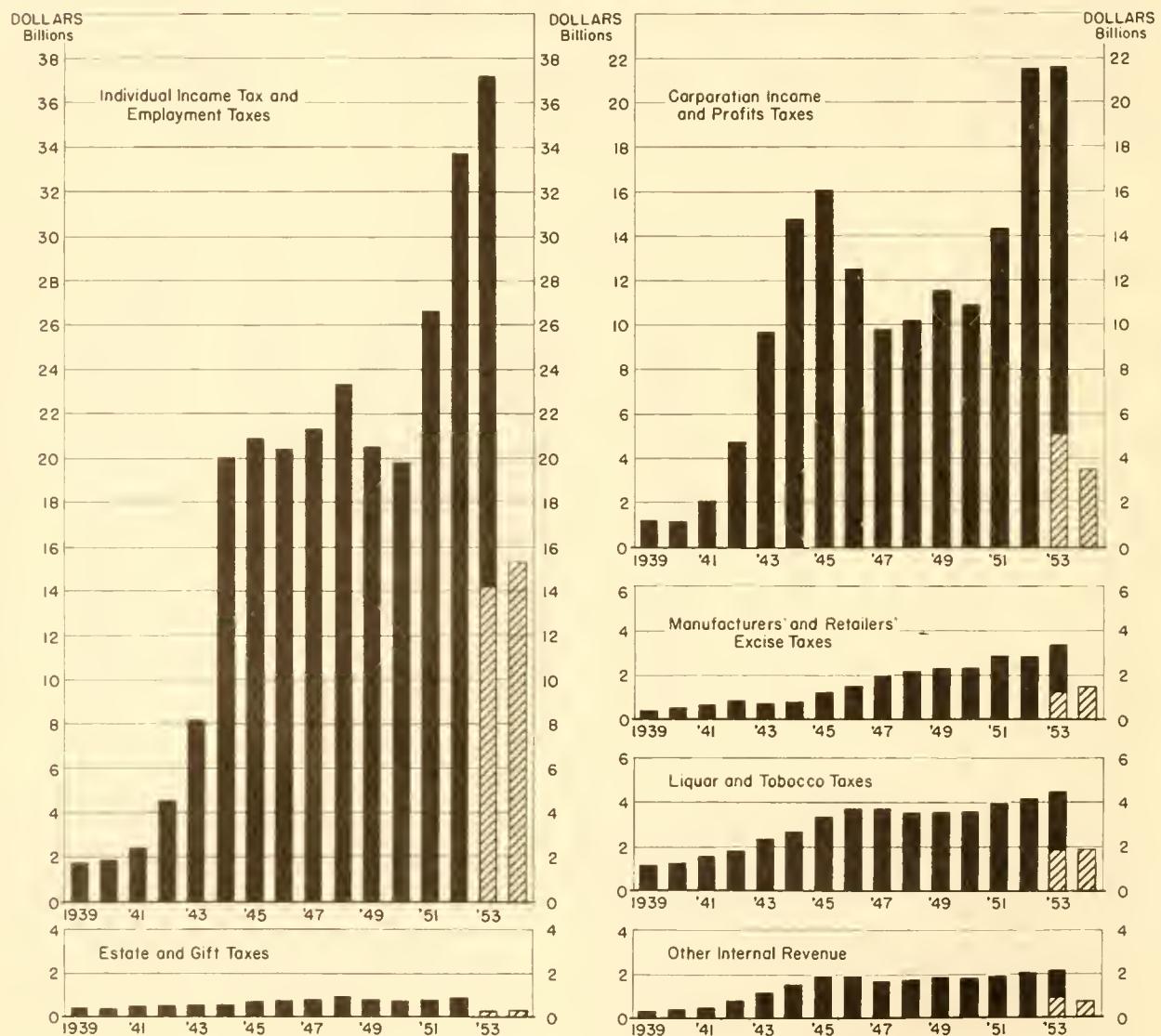
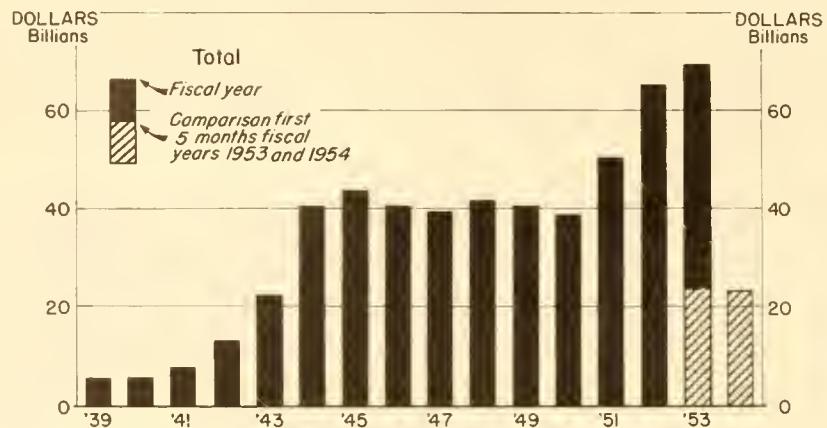
4/ Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951, so that current collections are not separable as to type of tax. The breakdown is estimated for fiscal years beginning 1951.

5/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

r Revised.

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 5 months of fiscal year		Fifth month of fiscal year	
	1952	1953	1953	1954	1953 (November 1952)	1954 (November 1953)
Corporation income and profits taxes 2/.....	21,466,910	21,594,515	5,036,212	3,539,865	352,262	318,122
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 3/.....	11,545,060	11,603,942	2,412,083	2,202,523	108,607	77,050
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance 4/.....	21,313,072	24,750,494	11,384,337	12,870,603	3,967,879	4,397,601
Railroad retirement.....	620,622	628,969	218,928	231,613	58,282	70,097
Unemployment insurance.....	259,616	271,214	37,442	36,120	13,649	11,934
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	33,738,370	37,254,619	14,052,790	15,340,859	4,148,417	4,556,682
Miscellaneous internal revenue:						
Estate tax.....	750,591	784,590	313,413	354,191	47,557	54,865
Gift tax.....	82,556	106,694	6,075	4,958	2,962	821
Liquor taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	187,479	204,794	85,357	105,562	23,752	27,357
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,402,220	1,636,057	739,813	774,633	179,056	184,589
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	31,812	32,721	14,885	12,336	4,002	3,253
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	3,753	3,956	1,669	1,821	511	591
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	68,621	76,579	31,705	30,479	6,650	7,355
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	15,249	16,272	12,010	11,889	370	228
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	28	24	11	18	-20	2
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	1,285	1,020	906	520	235	113
Container stamps.....	12,080	13,349	5,553	5,972	1,365	1,428
Floor taxes.....	93,808	27,956	27,449	216	138	19
Fermented malt liquors.....	727,604	762,983	338,668	356,893	52,409	50,692
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	5,148	5,215	3,794	3,740	71	79
Total liquor taxes.....	2,549,088	2,780,925	1,261,819	1,304,077	268,539	275,707
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	44,760	46,277	20,403	20,512	3,932	4,097
Cigars (small).....	50	49	21	17	4	2
Cigarettes (large).....	12	7	4	3	1	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,474,060	1,586,775	690,381	654,104	121,643	120,544
Snuff.....	4,796	3,821	1,522	1,590	280	293
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	22,817	17,244	7,535	7,083	1,255	1,267
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	913	717	326	356	59	137
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	2	1	1	*	-	-
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	17,752	19	13	2	1	*
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,565,162	1,654,911	720,207	683,666	127,176	126,341
Stamp taxes:						
Bonds, issues and transfers of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	77,556	82,640	36,136	34,818	10,002	4,218
Playing cards.....	7,353	7,582	3,222	2,946	624	582
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	86	97	19	11	1	2
Total stamp taxes.....	84,995	90,319	39,377	37,776	10,626	4,802
Manufacturers' excise taxes:						
Lubricating oil.....	95,286	73,321	31,595	32,574	5,826	17,395
Gasoline.....	713,174	890,679	397,524	374,978	75,421	196,310
Tires and tubes.....	161,328	180,047	70,465	78,606	14,630	45,509
Automobile trucks and busses.....	147,445	210,032	75,473	71,852	15,426	39,184
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	578,149	785,716	242,673	430,037	71,348	253,295
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	164,135	177,924	72,386	61,423	14,412	29,368
Electrical energy 5/.....	53,094	-	-	-	-	-
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	89,344	113,390	40,904	39,132	6,940	19,806
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	30,736	36,684	13,059	13,919	2,828	8,228
Radio sets, phonographs, television sets, components, etc.	118,244	159,383	48,920	55,748	12,333	33,128
Phonograph records.....	6,880	7,617	2,354	3,241	607	2,218
Musical instruments.....	9,412	11,048	4,271	3,711	910	1,953
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, quick-freeze units, etc.....	57,970	87,424	33,518	35,065	3,274	16,259
Matches.....	8,032	8,950	3,921	3,894	717	1,535
Business and store machines.....	48,515	50,259	20,620	21,160	3,769	11,858
Photographic apparatus.....	33,766	29,401	11,955	13,795	1,705	7,932
Sporting goods.....	16,501	15,845	6,317	6,726	848	3,149
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	10,679	12,148	6,325	6,575	1,560	3,768
Pistols and revolvers.....	1,172	983	376	788	57	543
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters 6/.....	4,880	11,938	4,176	4,481	1,008	2,458
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,348,943	2,862,788	1,086,833	1,257,705	233,619	693,895

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/ - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 5 months of fiscal years		Fifth month of fiscal year	
	1952	1953	1953	1954	1953 (November 1952)	1954 (November 1953)
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue - (Continued):</u>						
Retailers' excise taxes:						
Furs.....	51,436	49,891	13,563	10,355	4,216	5,744
Jewelry.....	220,339	234,614	80,928	85,087	14,897	39,167
Luggage.....	90,799	95,744	35,702	32,102	6,995	13,997
Toilet preparations.....	112,892	115,667	43,049	44,446	7,879	19,912
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	<u>475,466</u>	<u>495,917</u>	<u>173,242</u>	<u>171,990</u>	<u>33,987</u>	<u>78,821</u>
Miscellaneous taxes:						
Sugar Act of 1937.....	78,473	78,161	35,790	35,526	6,367	22,484
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	395,434	417,568	166,697	115,938	7,638	12,227
Local telephone service.....	310,337	357,981	139,451	97,087	10,640	8,390
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	26,881	28,378	14,617	11,597	2,353	5,926
Transportation of persons, etc.....	275,174	287,405	127,186	113,216	19,053	57,547
Transportation of property.....	388,589	419,518	170,276	174,611	34,310	81,855
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	10,211	10,814	4,568	3,513	132	845
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	330,817	312,831	146,669	135,887	25,007	55,073
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	45,489	46,691	19,504	17,493	3,445	7,117
Club dues and initiation fees.....	33,592	36,829	14,299	13,082	2,547	4,107
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,597	3,411	2,853	2,645	77	83
Coin operated devices.....	18,823	16,505	14,260	12,588	360	286
Adulterated and process or remanufactured butter, and filled cheese.....	4	6	2	2	*	*
Narcotics, including marijuanna and special taxes.....	915	929	343	381	29	36
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	15,205	17,957	7,462	7,104	914	2,059
National Firearms Act.....	29	7	5	5	*	*
Diesel oil 1/.....	7,138	15,091	6,265	7,857	1,056	3,208
Wagering taxes 6/.....	5,345	10,502	4,807	4,728	814	901
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately	1,261	647	635	257	-80	-196
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	<u>1,947,311</u>	<u>2,061,230</u>	<u>875,688</u>	<u>753,519</u>	<u>120,663</u>	<u>261,949</u>
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	<u>9,804,112</u>	<u>10,837,375</u>	<u>4,476,653</u>	<u>4,567,883</u>	<u>845,130</u>	<u>1,497,200</u>
Total internal revenue collections.....	<u>65,009,393</u>	<u>69,686,509</u>	<u>23,565,655</u>	<u>23,448,607</u>	<u>5,345,808</u>	<u>6,372,004</u>
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	<u>+625,502</u>	<u>+244,145</u>	<u>-1,370,601</u>	<u>-1,318,700</u>	<u>-833,043</u>	<u>-1,456,973</u>
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement).	<u>65,634,894</u>	<u>69,930,655</u>	<u>22,195,053</u>	<u>22,129,908</u>	<u>4,512,766</u>	<u>4,915,031</u>

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by the Internal Revenue Service for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries; they do not coincide with amounts reported by the Internal Revenue Service because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositaries.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).

2/ Includes excess profits taxes on Army and Navy contracts imposed by the Vinson Act as amended (31 U.S.C. 496), and income tax on business income of exempt organizations, imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.

3/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by

the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the annual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

4/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

5/ Repealed, effective November 1, 1951, by Revenue Act of 1951. Beginning July 1952, included with other repealed taxes under "Miscellaneous taxes".

6/ Effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.  
7/ Applies to diesel oil used in highway vehicles; effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.

\* Less than \$500.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money						
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	99
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200
1952-December.....	30,433	28,683	37	2,105	1	314	25,941	210
1953-January.....	29,691	27,970	37	2,006	1	305	25,337	208
February.....	29,793	28,068	37	2,027	1	312	25,410	207
March.....	29,754	28,017	37	2,065	1	314	25,321	205
April.....	29,843	28,095	37	2,089	1	314	25,376	204
May.....	29,951	28,196	37	2,116	1	316	25,451	202
June.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200
July.....	30,120	28,351	36	2,107	1	317	25,618	198
August.....	30,248	28,470	36	2,106	1	319	25,738	197
September.....	30,275	28,483	36	2,100	1	316	25,762	195
October.....	30,398	28,596	36	2,098	1	316	25,879	193
November p.....	30,798	28,983	36	2,119	1	321	26,242	192

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	199.76
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.33
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.64
1952-December.....	1,750	199	1,141	410	192.07
1953-January.....	1,721	198	1,116	406	187.14
February.....	1,725	199	1,120	406	187.56
March.....	1,737	199	1,130	407	187.05
April.....	1,747	200	1,138	409	187.38
May.....	1,755	201	1,144	410	187.81
June.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.64
July.....	1,769	204	1,151	414	188.30
August.....	1,778	205	1,156	416	188.78
September.....	1,792	207	1,166	419	188.65r
October.....	1,802	207	1,174	420	189.12
November p.....	1,815	208	1,184	423	191.34

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by depositors of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimate by the Bureau of the Census.

P Preliminary.

R Revised.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1952-December.....	23,187.1	3,794.1	14.1
1953-January.....	22,985.8	3,797.7	14.2
February.....	22,662.1	3,801.0	14.4
March.....	22,562.7	3,804.7	14.4
April.....	22,561.8	3,808.6	14.4
May.....	22,536.8	3,812.4	14.5
June.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
July.....	22,277.3	3,818.3	14.6
August.....	22,178.4	3,820.8	14.7
September.....	22,128.4	3,824.7	14.7
October.....	22,076.7	3,828.5	14.8
November p.....	22,027.3	3,833.5	14.8

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury  
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certif-icates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in general fund
1946.....	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947.....	22,753.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,217.9	156.0	-	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,497.5	156.0	-	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,506.5	156.0	-	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,022.8	156.0	-	1,008.2
1953-January.....	22,985.8	21,827.4	156.0	-	1,002.4
February.....	22,662.1	21,517.0	156.0	-	989.1
March.....	22,562.7	21,404.0	156.0	-	1,002.6
April.....	22,561.8	21,419.9	156.0	-	985.9
May.....	22,536.8	21,392.7	156.0	-	988.0
June.....	22,462.8	21,322.9	156.0	-	983.9
July.....	22,277.3	21,121.8	156.0	-	999.4
August.....	22,178.4	21,029.1	156.0	-	993.3
September.....	22,128.4	20,969.7	156.0	-	1,002.7
October.....	22,076.7	20,933.1	156.0	-	987.5
November p.....	22,027.3	21,384.5	156.0	-	486.8

Sources: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserves against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

p Preliminary.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In general fund			Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1946.....	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2
1947.....	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3	165.0	971.5	3,598.7
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1
1953-January.....	2,113.3	289.1	8.9	*	41.9	202.6	1,158.6	3,797.7
February.....	2,116.3	288.9	10.0	-	41.3	202.8	1,158.8	3,801.0
March.....	2,118.3	288.7	12.6	-	39.1	202.9	1,161.5	3,804.7
April.....	2,120.8	288.2	18.2	.1	36.4	203.5	1,166.3	3,808.6
May.....	2,123.7	287.5	18.0	-	35.1	204.1	1,172.5	3,812.4
June.....	2,126.3	286.4	13.9	-	33.6	205.1	1,179.8	3,814.3
July.....	2,128.0	284.6	13.3	-	33.9	207.0	1,184.3	3,818.3
August.....	2,130.3	283.1	16.9	-	31.8	208.4	1,187.3	3,820.8
September.....	2,132.7	281.6	11.4	-	32.0	209.9	1,195.2	3,824.7
October.....	2,135.3	281.0	9.2	-	31.5	210.5	1,201.5	3,828.5
November p.....	2,137.9	279.1	6.0	-	31.5	212.4	1,207.3	3,833.5

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for certain preliminary figures.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government (for amount, see Daily Treasury Statement for last day of month).

Does not include silver lend-leased to foreign governments (these transactions all took place during the fiscal year 1942 through 1946;

see 1946 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$50 thousand.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in general fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	1,055.8
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	1,089.0
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	1,048.2
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	967.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	717.3
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.6	34.7	81.9
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.6	34.7	57.2
1953-January.....	696.5	48.7	87.6	126.7	833.6	34.7	56.5
February.....	697.7	48.7	87.6	127.4	833.6	34.7	57.6
March.....	700.6	48.7	87.6	128.0	833.6	34.7	55.5
April.....	707.6	48.7	87.6	128.8	833.6	34.7	53.9
May.....	713.0	48.7	87.6	129.6	833.6	34.7	50.0
June.....	716.8	48.7	87.6	130.4	833.6	34.7	41.2
July.....	719.7	48.7	87.6	130.9	833.6	34.7	46.9
August.....	724.9	48.7	87.6	131.6	833.6	34.7	42.2
September.....	728.4	48.7	87.6	132.3	833.6	34.7	41.2
October.....	732.4	48.7	87.6	133.1	833.6	34.7	39.1
November.....	736.5	48.7	87.6	133.9	833.6	34.7	37.8

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to claims on foreigners and liabilities to foreigners, and capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported each month by banks and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. All reports are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals (including United States citizens) domiciled outside the United States, as well as international organizations, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, basis of reporting, and derivation of capital movements figures appeared in the April 1950 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with

the data for January 1950. Attention is called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some instances are not comparable because of certain changes in coverage and geographical classification.

The supplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" and begins with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the first time in the December 1949 issue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 1942. Table 3 gives information on short-term liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankers. This table appeared for the first time in the April 1950 issue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earliest date being October 1943.

**Section I - Summary by Periods****Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	461,354	148,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	265,127
1947.....	334,163	395,524	-11,318	-89,055	39,012
1948.....	225,417	531,777	-19,313	-192,215	-94,832
1949.....	194,458	90,845	610	75,203	27,800
1950.....	1,757,618	950,583 1/	7,992	944,430	-145,387
1951.....	-380,471	586,948	-6,141	-584,289	-376,989
1952.....	1,258,841	1,163,573	-1,800	314,944	-217,876
1953-January.....	-14,093	-32,331	3,516	33,899	-19,177
February.....	-140,201	-98,831	4,845	1,447	-37,972
March.....	179,636	197,031	-1,691	7,723	-23,427
April.....	258,306	286,804	-1,236	690	-27,952
May.....	184,662	110,931	-235	6,175	67,791
June.....	70,798	-982	-578	20,044	52,314
July.....	74,855	112,998	1,774	-37,764	-2,153
August.....	200,120	198,213	-3,463	3,185	2,185
September p.....	191,771 <sup>r</sup>	223,754 <sup>r</sup>	243 <sup>r</sup>	-46,241	14,005
October p.....	89,581	123,067	-3,954	2,113	-31,645

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners				Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Net short-term liabilities	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposites of foreigners	Other			
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,958,716	
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	5,116,974	
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081	
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,068	4,946,624	1,910,398	25,546	6,490,302	
1946.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009	
1947.....	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	6,167,483	
1948.....	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,820	2,437,751	70,389	6,699,260	
1949.....	827,854	110,804	222,719	494,331	7,617,959	5,073,586	2,493,334	51,039	6,790,105	
1950.....	897,966	240,583	151,115	506,268	8,644,775 1/	5,503,872 1/	3,095,992 1/	44,911	7,746,809 1/	
1951.....	968,443	91,808	177,246	699,389	9,302,200	5,382,062	3,847,912	72,226	8,333,757	
1952.....	1,048,722	78,364	122,866	847,492	10,546,052	5,831,895	4,652,786	61,371	9,497,330	
1953-January.....	1,036,006	82,672	115,639	837,695	10,501,005	5,731,107	4,717,278	52,620	9,464,999	
February.....	1,034,110	69,208	134,711	830,191	10,400,278	5,637,958	4,709,586	52,734	9,366,168	
March.....	1,040,605	77,372	148,153	815,080	10,603,804	5,750,151	4,809,879	43,774	9,563,199	
April.....	1,029,915	70,494	134,012	825,409	10,879,918	5,807,766	5,027,432	44,720	9,850,003	
May.....	976,818	75,510	110,717	789,591	10,937,752	5,841,139	5,045,476	51,137	9,960,934	
June.....	947,662	77,861	109,758	760,043	10,907,614	5,856,580	5,000,195	52,839	9,959,952	
July.....	920,505	71,691	98,219	750,595	10,993,455	5,888,869	5,057,581	47,005	10,072,950	
August.....	917,898	67,703	97,929	752,296	11,189,061	5,831,688	5,312,584	44,789	10,271,163	
September p....	900,556	77,939	104,285	718,332	11,395,483	5,921,040	5,431,542	42,901	10,494,927	
October p.....	905,930	85,987	116,381	703,562	11,523,924	5,967,142	5,514,556	42,226	10,617,994	

1/ Beginning 1950, includes certain deposit balances and other assets which are held in specific trust accounts but which previously had been excluded from reported liabilities.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities				Net movement of short-term banking funds	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposites of foreigners	Other			
1935-41.....	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,806,001	266,156	-37,542	3,770,922	
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373	
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,345	1,179,314	620,884	554,512	4,018	1,168,058	
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	3,730	148,594	
1945.....	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303	
1946.....	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,909	
1947.....	-240,583	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	9,035	395,524	
1948.....	-69,764	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	531,777	
1949.....	190,846	-10,433	138,478	62,801	-100,001	-136,234	55,583	-19,350	90,845	
1950.....	-76,233	-129,779	65,483	-11,937	1,026,816 1/	430,286 1/	602,658 1/	-6,128	950,583 1/	
1951.....	-70,477	148,775	-26,131	-193,121	657,425	-121,810	751,920	27,315	586,948	
1952.....	-80,279	13,444	54,380	-148,103	1,243,852	449,833	804,874	-10,855	1,163,573	
1953-January.....	12,716	-4,308	7,227	9,797	-45,047	-100,788	64,492	-8,751	-32,331	
February.....	1,896	13,464	-19,072	7,504	-100,727	-93,149	-7,692	114	-98,831	
March.....	-6,195	-8,164	-13,442	15,111	203,926	112,193	100,293	-8,960	197,031	
April.....	10,690	6,878	14,141	-10,329	276,114	57,615	217,553	946	286,804	
May.....	53,097	-6,016	23,295	35,818	57,834	33,373	18,044	6,417	110,931	
June.....	29,156	-1,351	959	29,548	-30,138	13,441	-45,281	1,702	-982	
July.....	27,157	6,170	11,539	9,448	85,841	34,289	57,386	-5,834	112,998	
August.....	2,607	3,988	320	-1,701	195,606	-57,181	255,003	-2,216	198,213	
September p.....	17,342r	-10,236r	-6,386r	33,964r	206,422r	89,352r	118,958r	-1,888	223,764r	
October p.....	-5,374	-8,048	-12,096	14,770	128,441	46,102	83,014	-675	123,067	

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

**Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners**  
 (In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942.....	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	604,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947.....	226,089	376,674	-150,585	344,805	283,275	61,530	570,894	659,949	-89,055
1948.....	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949.....	354,085	375,303	-21,218	430,013	333,592	96,421	784,098	708,895	75,203
1950.....	666,941	664,016	2,925	1,344,111	402,606	941,505	2,011,052	1,066,622	944,430
1951.....	739,789	619,457	120,332	793,551	1,498,172	-704,621	1,533,340	2,117,629	-584,289
1952.....	650,151	649,197	954	733,802	419,812	313,990	1,383,953	1,069,009	314,944
1953-January.....	70,565	52,487	18,078	53,848	38,927	15,821	124,413	90,514	33,899
February.....	57,919	45,452	12,467	45,847	56,867	-11,020	103,766	120,319	1,447
March.....	69,355	67,274	2,081	42,746	37,104	5,642	112,101	104,378	7,723
April.....	55,150	60,861	-5,711	29,060	22,659	6,401	84,210	83,520	690
May.....	42,508	49,436	-6,928	164,664	151,561	13,103	207,172	200,997	6,175
June.....	41,512	37,418	4,094	52,326	36,376	15,950	93,838	73,794	20,044
July.....	36,578	32,328	4,250	56,189	98,203	-42,014	92,767	130,531	-37,764
August.....	41,542	37,722	3,820	38,183	38,818	-635	79,725	76,540	3,185
September p.....	40,413	30,759	9,654	73,874	129,769	-55,895	114,287	160,528	-46,241
October p.....	38,800	33,572	5,228	43,836	46,951	-3,115	82,636	80,523	2,113

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

**Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,188	3,152,640	855,548
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947.....	57,118	42,558	14,560	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,859	676,847	39,012
1948.....	81,715	96,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949.....	88,815	70,788	18,027	321,243	311,470	9,773	410,058	382,258	27,800
1950.....	173,788	198,168	-24,380	589,232	710,239	-121,007	763,020	908,407	-145,387
1951.....	272,251	348,666	-76,415	500,449	801,023	-300,574	772,700	1,149,689	-376,989
1952.....	292,870	329,622	-35,752	495,258	677,382	-182,124	789,128	1,007,004	-217,876
1953-January.....	25,372	26,100	-728	33,041	51,490	-18,449	58,413	77,590	-19,177
February.....	24,737	24,298	439	29,394	67,805	-38,411	54,131	92,103	-37,972
March.....	27,548	37,634	-10,086	29,551	42,992	-13,341	57,199	80,626	-23,427
April.....	21,848	20,831	1,017	29,243	58,212	-28,969	51,091	79,043	-27,952
May.....	16,896	41,796	-24,940	111,697	18,966	92,731	128,553	60,762	67,791
June.....	44,947	21,905	23,042	62,108	32,836	29,272	107,055	54,741	52,314
July.....	23,135	21,173	1,962	16,212	50,327	-4,115	69,347	71,500	-2,153
August.....	18,582	18,467	115	20,005	17,935	2,070	38,587	36,402	2,185
September p..	23,942	16,272	7,670	23,187	16,852	6,335	47,129	33,124	14,005
October p....	23,062	18,393	4,669	74,820	111,134	-36,314	97,882	129,527	-31,645

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1953					1953				
	June	July	August	September p	October p	June	July	August	September p	October p
Europe:										
Austria.....	3,640	11,032	14,374	16,793	13,008	3,627	11,057	14,354	16,801	9,003
Belgium.....	1,455	4,859	5,681	5,202r	-27,615	118	3,893	8,848	5,762r	-28,125
Czechoslovakia.....	5	77	-137	783	-822	6	77	-146	785	-823
Denmark.....	2,458	2,202	4,532	3,931r	5,557	1,909	536	3,357	3,743r	4,934
Finland.....	3,704	1,735	-2,783	-904r	2,327	3,703	1,728	-2,788	-960r	2,313
France.....	50,886	-18,748	29,968	16,407r	48,867	48,457	29,517	29,432	13,701r	49,250
Germany.....	36,996	60,585	30,726	17,190	31,559	37,243	60,512	30,497	17,094	31,440
Greece.....	4,139	-1,103	3,754	4,418	7,169	4,162	-1,171	3,735	4,405	7,154
Italy.....	-49	26,011	18,213	10,696	29,289	-82	25,030	17,864	11,781	27,346
Netherlands.....	22,078	45,572	11,775	-18,682	11,140	24,052	-41,171	15,057	-13,855	8,640
Norway.....	-9,995	491	1,994	3,626r	2,231	-9,980	-451	2,038	3,072	2,159
Poland.....	-276	465	489	481r	-1,217	-279	461	489	480	-1,216
Portugal.....	-483	5,767	6,576	-2,939	3,501	-557	5,737	7,413	-3,606	3,376
Rumania.....	28	5	4	-3	-50	28	13	-6	-3	-66
Spain.....	-3,613	-6,901	-3,683	-2,497r	10,774	-3,594	-6,838	-3,730	-2,506	10,746
Sweden.....	-1,125	1,034	6,896	9,194r	-6,684	-1,388	1,157	7,140	8,798	-6,971
Switzerland.....	27,568	18,943	9,034	18,297r	13,217	23,538	11,061	4,368	3,671r	-4,315
U. S. S. R. ....	875	4,310	1,515	224r	-6,243	875	4,310	1,515	224	-6,243
United Kingdom.....	36,891	-16,373	11,718	5,434r	22,409	9,716	-23,322	4,240	3,585	9,836
Yugoslavia.....	-3,096	2,003	2,224	-4,229	512	-3,094	1,996	2,222	4,232	512
Other Europe.....	1,167	5,055	-649	746	808	1,963	4,936	-1,963	109	450
Total Europe.....	173,253	55,817	152,221	88,168r	159,737	140,423	89,068	143,936	68,849r	119,400
Canada.....	-77,210	8,599	6,294	-9,666r	-34,921	-112,829	31,299	13,079	32,795r	-13,384
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	3,676	-2,983	-5,136	1,176	-2,777	3,685	-3,265	-5,033	862	-3,019
Bolivia.....	-1,016	-2,224	-1,490	-94r	966	-1,103	-2,249	-1,491	-51r	932
Brazil.....	58,183	-41,363	46,849	77,740r	16,776	56,192	-42,199	46,495	76,897r	15,752
Chile.....	-3,475	984	-4,626	8,370	-4,258	-3,514	899	-4,814	7,971	-4,725
Colombia.....	-7,990	12,136	-4,658	-12,728	1,362	-8,280	12,058	-5,022	-12,833	1,012
Cuba.....	11,154	5,753	18,711	-8,631	-13,854	10,594	5,230	17,001	-8,790	-25,803
Dominican Republic.....	-721	3,607	-1,194	-3,657	-3,161	-700	3,723	-2,300	-3,688	-3,401
Guatemala.....	-1,998	-2,022	-2,646	-6,418	-4,258	-2,053	-2,085	-2,622	-4,456	-4,356
Mexico.....	-19,189	3,752	-10,640	20,300	5,970	-19,437	3,121	-10,784	19,516	3,789
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	3,119	579	-326	-966	4,317	2,899	467	-358	-1,064	4,174
Peru.....	337	-1,384	-423	-4,480	8,007	291	-1,527	-555	-4,531	7,983
Republic of Panama.....	2,366	7,042	4,330	-8,787	-18,103	1,361	6,454	4,568	-9,101	-19,183
El Salvador.....	-4,726	-1,856	-3,287	-6,621	-5,162	-4,775	-1,853	-3,312	-6,629	-6,141
Uruguay.....	555	3,095	-946	832	3,267	-703	3,014	-1,578	-760	4,086
Venezuela.....	-29,012	9,379	-459	32,176r	-27,228	-29,637	9,284	-1,126	31,718	-27,585
Other Latin America.....	1,435	-2,369	-3,063	-4,900r	-4,853	1,346	-2,723	-3,199	-5,393r	-9,245
Total Latin America.....	12,698	-7,874	31,176	83,312r	-42,989	6,166	-11,651	26,870	79,668r	-65,430
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	215	-437	-454	-169	92	246	-538	-475	-205	161
Formosa.....	-798	659	2,499	2,784r	1,140	-837	728	2,456	2,288r	1,063
Hong Kong.....	-274	1,563	-137	-93	-64	-388	1,063	-282	294	-574
India.....	-4,590	2,090	4,143	-1,004	2,105	-4,576	2,094	4,141	-1,014	2,093
Indonesia.....	-20,891	1,093	-6,398	2,013	178	-20,865	1,076	-6,409	2,019	177
Iran.....	475	2,036	1,945	8,972	15,322	477	2,031	1,946	8,964	15,318
Israel.....	-1,595	-4,138	2,913	-7,261r	-5,815	1,117	-658	4,369	-5,688r	-2,700
Japan.....	6,674	16,559	11,173	10,033	-15,277	6,459	16,306	10,947	9,406	-17,464
Philippines.....	-16,851	-3,551	7,534	-236	-1,674	-10,887	-3,392	7,550	-274	-1,021
Thailand.....	4,346	-4,776	-3,721	2,485	-4,757	4,414	-4,742	-4,426	2,483	-4,567
Turkey.....	-90	894	6,252	9,341	-4,277	-116	877	6,290	9,329	-4,259
Other Asia.....	-2,165	6,575	-7,352	4,533	6,076	-2,180	6,558	-7,475	4,031	6,387
Total Asia.....	-35,544	18,567	18,397	31,398r	-6,951	-33,136	21,393	18,632	31,633r	-5,986
Other countries:										
Australia.....	1,159	6,360	449	124	11,047	799	-11,791	-754	-498	8,314
Belgian Congo.....	-4,131	-7,374	-5,730	4,548	-6,287	-4,150	-7,361	-5,738	4,547	-6,283
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	1,564	-11,847	1,445	-627	678	1,503	-11,968	1,451	-559	661
Union of South Africa.....	-508	-79	1,870	39	7,098	4,036	-73	2,231	-94	5,343
Other.....	3,565	2,019	-7,054	6,721	-9,144	3,619	1,678	-7,054	5,606	-12,160
Total other countries..	1,649	-10,921	-9,020	10,805	3,392	5,807	-29,515	-9,064	9,002	-4,131
International.....	-4,048	10,667	1,052	-12,246	11,313	-7,413	12,404	5,560	1,817	92,598
Grand total.....	70,798	74,855	200,120	191,771r	89,581	-982	112,998	198,213	223,764r	123,067

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1953					1953				
	June	July	August	September p	October p	June	July	August	September p	October p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	14	-16	25	-32	6	-1	-9	-5	24	3,999
Belgium.....	109	-84	-138	-205	-408	1,228	1,050	-3,029	-355	918
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	9	-2	1
Denmark.....	22	154	-173	-	-24	527	1,512	1,348	188	647
Finland.....	-	-	-7	7	-6	1	7	12	49	20
France.....	-506	773	-392	57	-631	2,935	-49,038	928	2,649	248
Germany.....	-251	15	282	56	36	4	-2	-53	40	83
Greece.....	-3	-	1	7	20	-20	68	18	6	-5
Italy.....	-287	-9	67	-117	33	320	990	282	-968	1,910
Netherlands.....	-401	243	-419	-358	21	-1,573	-4,644	-2,863	-469	2,479
Norway.....	-115	190	-38	-37r	163	100	752	-6	591	-91
Poland.....	-	-	-	1r	-1	3	4	-	-	-
Portugal.....	51	-32	-97	87	-23	23	62	-740	580	148
Rumania.....	-	-10	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	16
Spain.....	-14	24	23	-15r	-13	25	-87	24	24	41
Sweden.....	36	-58	-11	18r	50	227	-65	-233	378	237
Switzerland.....	-3,473	3,346	-2,776	-176r	594	7,503	4,536	7,442	14,802	16,938
U. S. S. R. ....	-	-	-	-r	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	1	-1,990	901	-556r	2,512	27,174	8,939	6,577	2,405	10,061
Yugoslavia.....	-2	7	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Other Europe.....	-10	32	-189	428	-353	-786	87	1,503	209	711
Total Europe.....	<u>-4,859</u>	<u>2,585</u>	<u>-2,931</u>	<u>-834</u>	<u>1,976</u>	<u>37,689</u>	<u>-35,836</u>	<u>11,216</u>	<u>20,153</u>	<u>38,361</u>
Canada.....	<u>6,723</u>	<u>-1,667</u>	<u>-522</u>	<u>-53</u>	<u>-6,139</u>	<u>28,896</u>	<u>-21,033</u>	<u>-6,263</u>	<u>-42,408</u>	<u>-15,398</u>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-81	148	-210	-116	75	72	134	107	430	167
Bolivia.....	11	58	-13	-38	-12	76	-33	14	-5	46
Brazil.....	113	147	-41	237	122	1,878	689	395	606	902
Chile.....	-138	106	38	2	91	177	-21	150	397	376
Colombia.....	114	32	40	85	327	176	46	324	20	23
Cuba.....	-258	-96	791	-371	-394	818	619	919	530	12,343
Dominican Republic.....	-27	-14	1	-32	-9	6	-102	105	63	-51
Guatemala.....	-43	37	-85	-25	57	98	26	61	-1,937	41
Mexico.....	-297	225	92	-176	676	545	406	52	960	1,505
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	26	20	-1	44	113	194	92	33	142	30
Peru.....	-67	-223	145	26	-12	113	366	167	25	36
Republic of Panama.....	10	299	-930	253	675	995	289	692	61	405
El Salvador.....	-	1	4	-1	-8	49	4	21	9	987
Uruguay.....	-1,057	17	103	1,386	-604	2,315	64	529	206	-215
Venezuela.....	-14	-258	185	-122r	243	639	353	182	580	114
Other Latin America.....	55	-323	141	-93	21	34	677	-5	586	4,371
Total Latin America.....	<u>-1,653</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>560</u>	<u>971r</u>	<u>1,361</u>	<u>8,185</u>	<u>3,601</u>	<u>3,746</u>	<u>2,673</u>	<u>21,080</u>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-53	78	-68	21	-65	22	23	89	15	-4
Formosa.....	79	-31	-3	-36	77	-40	-28	46	532	-
Hong Kong.....	-120	145	-31	-304	374	234	355	176	-83	136
India.....	-27	-5	-2	-4	8	13	1	4	14	4
Indonesia.....	-3	1	1	-20	4	-23	16	10	14	-3
Iran.....	-2	2	-2	2	4	-	3	1	6	-
Israel.....	3	-4	1	1	3	-2,715	-3,476	-1,457	-1,574	-3,118
Japan.....	-8	1	26	-105	58	223	252	200	732	2,129
Philippines.....	-10	-125	-5	78	-15	46	-34	-11	-40	-38
Thailand.....	-5	-9	-14	1	-190	-63	-25	719	1	-
Turkey.....	10	15	-10	5	-	16	2	-28	7	-18
Other Asia.....	-214	10	-265	374	-431	229	7	388	128	120
Total Asia.....	<u>-350</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>-372</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>-173</u>	<u>-2,058</u>	<u>-2,904</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>-248</u>	<u>-792</u>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	9	3	14	-10	20	351	18,148	1,189	632	2,713
Belgian Congo.....	2	-1	1	1	-3	17	-12	7	-	-1
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	5	2	10	-70	16	56	119	-16	2	1
Union of South Africa.....	-135	338	-399	44	-212	-4,409	-344	38	89	1,967
Other.....	-320	260	176	181	-800	266	81	-176	934	3,822
Total other countries.....	<u>-439</u>	<u>602</u>	<u>-198</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>-979</u>	<u>-3,719</u>	<u>17,992</u>	<u>1,042</u>	<u>1,657</u>	<u>8,502</u>
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,365	-1,737	-4,508	-14,063	-81,285
Grand total.....	<u>-578</u>	<u>1,774</u>	<u>-3,463</u>	<u>243r</u>	<u>-3,954</u>	<u>72,358</u>	<u>-39,917</u>	<u>5,370</u>	<u>-32,236</u>	<u>-29,532</u>

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners					Liabilities to foreigners				
	1953					1953				
	June	July	August	September p	October p	June	July	August	September p	October p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	149	236	372	327	144	118,734	129,878	144,368	161,124	169,944
Belgium.....	11,557	12,192	10,282	11,146	11,021	128,364	132,892	139,830	146,456	118,206
Czechoslovakia.....	10	6	3	13	5	656	729	580	1,375	544
Denmark.....	1,303	2,340	3,518	4,287	5,736	71,047	72,620	77,155	81,667	88,050
Finland.....	3,837	3,475	3,395	2,262	2,675	34,320	35,686	32,818	30,725	33,451
France.....	7,848	10,547	9,677	9,926	9,768	301,823	334,039	362,601	376,551	425,643
Germany.....	30,885	27,040	30,313	33,626	35,658	682,835	739,502	773,272	793,679	827,151
Greece.....	129	127	205	359	471	70,651	69,478	73,291	77,850	85,116
Italy.....	24,805	22,120	22,237	21,675	19,990	313,619	335,964	353,945	365,164	390,825
Netherlands.....	5,060	5,157	5,696	7,187	9,061	268,564	227,490	243,086	230,722	241,236
Norway.....	1,116	843	761	1,047	893	109,077	108,353	110,309	113,667	115,672
Poland.....	30	30	30	33	1,965	2,426	2,915	3,395	2,182	
Portugal.....	468	479	413	495	434	57,159	62,907	70,254	66,730	70,045
Rumania.....	5	5	5	5	18	5,799	5,812	5,806	5,303	5,750
Spain.....	6,945	14,402	20,317	24,101	22,620	19,319	19,938	22,123	23,401	32,666
Sweden.....	2,449	2,555	1,773	2,186	1,698	86,660	87,923	94,281	103,492	96,033
Switzerland.....	15,249	14,001	13,420	12,385	15,360	650,132	659,945	663,732	666,368	665,028
U. S. S. R. ....	-	1	-	-	-	2,223	6,534	8,048	8,272	2,029
United Kingdom.....	28,717	28,461	26,640	33,857	39,499	911,183	887,605	890,024	900,026	916,304
Yugoslavie.....	4,730	5,336	5,795	4,248	5,319	7,944	10,546	13,227	7,448	9,031
Other Europe.....	6,426	6,313	6,880	6,615	7,087	47,760	52,583	51,187	51,031	51,953
Total Europe.....	151,718	155,666	161,732	175,777	187,490	3,889,834	3,902,850	4,132,852	4,215,746	4,346,859
Canada.....	58,292	49,630	42,003	56,737	80,707	1,119,448	1,142,085	1,147,537	1,195,066	1,205,652
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	9,016	7,954	7,602	7,477	6,980	155,615	151,288	145,903	146,640	143,124
Bolivia.....	14,691	14,292	13,419	13,209	11,891	25,591	22,943	20,579	20,318	19,932
Brazil.....	325,103	317,181	319,736	277,739	204,560	133,608	83,487	132,537	164,437	110,010
Chile.....	7,525	7,653	7,450	7,459	6,067	88,113	89,180	84,123	92,103	85,986
Colombia.....	47,656	44,369	48,928	47,428	47,054	121,602	130,373	129,910	115,577	116,215
Cuba.....	27,029	28,805	23,989	21,632	41,761	380,957	387,963	400,148	389,001	383,327
Dominican Republic.....	2,916	1,901	1,931	1,736	1,728	47,492	50,200	48,930	45,047	41,938
Guatemala.....	3,167	3,247	2,991	3,552	4,190	45,186	43,181	40,303	36,408	32,690
Mexico.....	88,327	86,416	88,990	79,300	86,337	167,496	168,706	160,496	170,322	181,148
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	2,091	2,405	2,248	1,836	3,027	44,814	45,595	45,080	43,604	48,969
Peru.....	14,296	13,659	15,053	16,782	17,733	63,371	61,207	62,046	59,244	68,178
Republic of Panama.....	5,374	5,605	5,379	4,853	5,795	97,092	103,777	108,119	99,434	79,309
El Salvador.....	3,043	3,290	3,672	4,777	5,958	44,738	42,132	39,202	33,678	28,718
Uruguay.....	3,601	3,313	3,197	3,429	3,805	88,324	91,250	89,556	89,028	93,490
Venezuela.....	35,201	35,419	35,418	36,311	39,239	156,813	166,545	165,188	179,799	173,142
Other Latin America....	13,870	15,471	14,171	16,054	18,221	140,867	139,745	135,246	131,736	124,658
Total Latin America....	603,906	591,210	594,174	541,516	503,404	1,801,879	1,777,532	1,807,366	1,834,376	1,730,834
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	2,646	2,650	2,536	3,083	3,075	37,474	36,940	36,351	36,693	36,846
Formosa.....	5,449	5,586	5,410	5,421	5,415	33,789	34,644	36,924	39,223	40,280
Hong Kong.....	2,339	2,274	2,859	2,913	2,609	67,167	68,165	68,468	68,816	67,938
Indonesia.....	2,859	2,506	2,689	2,936	3,430	87,404	89,145	93,469	92,702	95,289
Iran.....	1,142	1,245	1,646	1,115	576	38,432	39,611	33,603	35,091	34,729
Israel.....	12,816	13,311	13,888	13,041	14,170	17,806	20,332	22,855	30,972	47,419
Japan.....	19,397	17,773	16,789	24,362	25,877	16,475	14,193	19,578	19,463	18,278
Philippines.....	16,619	18,766	17,090	20,483	17,739	891,717	910,170	919,441	932,240	912,032
Thailand.....	11,821	10,815	10,055	9,404	5,457	307,360	302,962	309,752	308,827	303,259
Turkey.....	5,342	4,464	5,216	5,865	6,239	197,500	191,880	188,206	191,338	187,145
Other Asia.....	11,276	8,680	4,469	960	7,687	8,007	6,288	8,367	14,187	16,655
Total Asia.....	20,392	15,536	15,516	16,685	19,739	232,176	233,878	226,383	231,583	241,024
Total Asia.....	112,098	103,606	100,163	106,268	112,013	1,935,307	1,948,208	1,963,397	2,001,135	2,000,894
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	7,211	6,261	6,304	6,978	5,803	67,318	54,577	53,866	54,042	61,181
Belgian Congo.....	6,624	7,129	5,932	5,720	5,720	126,297	119,441	112,506	116,841	110,558
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	335	242	161	139	240	55,214	43,153	44,523	43,942	44,704
Union of South Africa.....	2,872	2,886	2,872	2,275	2,737	37,435	37,376	39,593	38,902	44,707
Other.....	3,567	3,682	4,557	4,983	7,816	97,789	99,582	93,403	99,435	90,102
Total other countries.	20,609	20,200	19,826	20,095	22,316	384,053	354,129	343,891	353,162	351,252
International.....	1,039	193	-	163	-	1,777,093	1,788,651	1,794,018	1,795,998	1,888,433
Grand total.....	947,662	920,505	917,898	900,556	905,930	10,907,614	10,993,455	11,189,061	11,395,483	11,523,924

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1953					1953				
	June	July	August	September p	October p	June	July	August	September p	October p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	14	17	12	18	16	29	16	36	10	14
Belgium.....	189	206	184	105	279	2,592	2,432	2,148	1,914	-
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	343	213	328	338	363	181	205	147	157	158
Finland.....	-	-	7	-	6	2	2	2	2	2
France.....	2,411	1,747	2,012	1,756	2,474	3,016	3,125	2,998	2,799	2,886
Germany.....	479	427	146	91	80	81	44	45	46	71
Greece.....	10	10	17	5	4	17	17	25	20	39
Italy.....	235	215	201	319	346	663	634	687	688	748
Netherlands.....	428	371	672	621	433	5,111	5,297	5,179	4,770	4,603
Norway.....	345	404	434	369	368	332	581	573	471	633
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Portugal.....	55	60	112	58	39	236	209	164	197	155
Rumania.....	-	10	-	-	-	13	13	13	13	13
Spain.....	299	134	121	137	139	290	149	159	160	149
Sweden.....	34	66	71	68	59	251	225	219	234	275
Switzerland.....	6,937	6,503	7,722	7,555	6,623	22,271	25,183	23,626	23,283	22,945
U. S. S. R. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	3,770	5,042	4,267	5,027	4,261	4,867	4,149	4,275	4,479	6,225
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	21	21	22	22
Other Europe.....	57	86	493	83	96	1,176	1,237	1,455	1,473	1,133
Total Europe.....	15,606	15,511	16,799	16,550	15,586	41,209	43,699	42,056	40,973	41,985
Canada.....	6,516	6,415	6,741	6,204	7,329	14,285	12,517	12,321	11,731	6,717
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	311	303	374	334	390	1,370	1,510	1,371	1,215	1,346
Bolivia.....	13	1	5	10	19	51	97	88	55	52
Brazil.....	1,139	823	935	748	587	1,473	1,304	1,375	1,425	1,386
Chile.....	366	290	272	250	504	709	739	759	739	1,084
Colombia.....	94	85	90	25	26	489	512	557	577	905
Cuba.....	5,944	5,823	5,180	5,311	5,307	2,392	2,175	2,323	2,083	1,685
Dominican Republic.....	10	12	8	9	9	205	193	190	159	150
Guatemala.....	20	8	8	7	7	187	212	127	101	158
Mexico.....	2,448	2,585	2,599	2,694	2,418	2,610	2,972	3,078	2,997	3,397
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	53	49	41	59	26	187	203	194	168	248
Peru.....	368	584	422	376	405	198	191	174	154	171
Republic of Panama.....	235	215	656	293	262	1,828	2,107	1,618	1,508	2,152
El Salvador.....	-	-	-	1	3	7	8	12	12	6
Uruguay.....	891	547	554	670	706	4,932	4,605	4,715	6,217	5,649
Venezuela.....	1,921	1,890	1,900	1,875	1,929	2,457	2,168	2,663	2,516	2,813
Other Latin America.....	367	579	451	594	523	510	399	412	462	412
Total Latin America.....	14,180	13,794	13,495	13,256	13,121	19,605	19,395	19,656	20,388	21,614
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	39	3	32	-	59	70	112	73	62	56
Formosa.....	3	-	3	39	-	46	12	12	12	50
Hong Kong.....	866	723	648	764	504	1,488	1,490	1,384	1,196	1,310
India.....	52	52	54	58	58	65	60	60	60	68
Indonesia.....	22	22	22	38	38	6	7	8	4	8
Iran.....	6	5	8	8	4	4	5	6	8	8
Israel.....	2	-	-	-	-	49	43	44	45	48
Japan.....	5	11	15	86	36	47	54	84	50	58
Philippines.....	36	97	100	38	46	87	23	21	37	30
Thailand.....	8	8	8	8	254	92	83	69	70	126
Turkey.....	5	3	2	-	-	5	18	7	10	10
Other Asia.....	164	125	93	85	544	577	548	251	617	645
Total Asia.....	1,208	1,049	985	1,124	1,543	2,536	2,455	2,019	2,171	2,417
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	7	14	13	14	13	29	39	52	43	62
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	6	3
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	5	2	-	3	2	97	96	104	37	52
Union of South Africa.....	8	7	6	7	68	214	551	151	196	45
Other.....	244	227	218	273	230	1,622	1,865	2,032	2,268	1,425
Total other countries.....	264	250	237	297	313	1,967	2,555	2,344	2,550	1,587
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	37,774	37,019	38,257	37,431	37,892	79,602	80,621	78,396	77,813	74,320

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section III - Details for Month of August 1953**

**Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners**

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies				
		Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers		Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	
		Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Others	Other			Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Others	Other
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	372	371	185	-	185	1	1	1	-	-	-
Belgium.....	10,282	9,710	1,108	80	3,222	5,300	572	548	1	1	23
Czechoslovakia.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Denmark.....	3,518	3,473	31	-	262	3,180	45	36	9	-	-
Finland.....	3,395	3,393	24	131	138	3,100	2	2	-	-	-
France.....	9,677	7,410	1,681	3,595	1,076	1,058	2,267	631	43	1,593	-
Germany.....	30,313	27,970	9,848	4,113	2,785	11,224	2,343	2,336	7	-	-
Greece.....	205	205	18	36	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	22,237	22,005	1,492	13,194	2,895	4,434	232	116	21	95	-
Netherlands.....	5,696	4,771	1,029	462	1,647	1,633	925	920	5	-	-
Norway.....	761	682	13	38	413	218	79	79	-	-	-
Poland.....	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	413	342	-	10	332	-	71	64	7	-	-
Rumania.....	5	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-
Spain.....	20,317	18,250	858	13	313	17,066	2,067	2,067	-	-	-
Sweden.....	1,773	1,500	107	148	818	427	273	270	3	-	-
Switzerland.....	13,420	7,598	683	3,777	2,864	274	5,822	5,769	-	-	53
U. S. S. R. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	26,640	5,558	827	2,264	1,964	503	21,092	20,288	682	112	-
Yugoslavia.....	5,795	5,793	5,783	9	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	6,880	6,757	1,007	4,614	647	489	123	120	3	-	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>161,732</b>	<b>125,820</b>	<b>24,684</b>	<b>32,484</b>	<b>19,745</b>	<b>48,907</b>	<b>35,912</b>	<b>33,252</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1,876</b>	
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>42,003</b>	<b>18,921</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>5,028</b>	<b>9,150</b>	<b>23,082</b>	<b>17,849</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>4,265</b>	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	7,602	6,954	402	1,301	5,251	-	648	43	605	-	-
Bolivia.....	13,419	13,416	11,349	52	1,839	176	3	-	3	-	-
Brazil.....	319,736	318,666	22,474	20,601	205,411	70,180	1,070	57	973	40	-
Chile.....	7,450	7,449	312	1,228	4,361	1,548	1	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	48,928	48,913	6,937	5,362	20,966	15,648	15	6	1	8	-
Cuba.....	23,989	23,734	165	5,556	8,510	9,503	255	254	1	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,931	1,905	-	353	1,552	-	26	-	26	-	-
Guatemala.....	2,991	2,991	570	91	2,199	131	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	88,990	86,206	19,748	20,352	9,188	36,918	2,784	1,597	154	1,033	-
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	2,248	2,243	840	11	1,392	-	5	5	-	-	-
Peru.....	15,053	14,998	508	212	9,620	4,658	55	29	26	-	-
Republic of Panama.....	5,379	5,379	7	3,126	1,356	890	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	3,672	3,672	-	338	1,580	1,754	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	3,197	2,866	767	724	1,318	57	331	331	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	35,428	34,105	2,429	7,509	19,688	4,489	1,313	263	10	1,040	-
Other Latin America.....	14,171	14,144	583	1,179	12,036	346	27	16	11	-	-
<b>Total Latin America....</b>	<b>594,174</b>	<b>587,641</b>	<b>67,995</b>	<b>306,267</b>	<b>146,298</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,602</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>2,121</b>		
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	2,536	2,532	2,528	-	2	2	4	4	-	-	-
Formosa.....	5,410	5,410	5,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2,859	2,807	730	288	1,789	-	52	52	-	-	-
India.....	2,689	2,387	408	-	1,976	3	302	294	8	-	-
Indonesia.....	1,646	1,646	225	-	1,421	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	13,888	13,888	56	14	13,818	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland.....	18,789	18,788	3,848	1,233	2,412	11,295	1	1	-	-	-
Japan.....	17,090	17,086	3,861	6,401	6,097	727	4	4	-	-	-
Philippines.....	10,055	10,007	6,208	471	3,328	-	48	33	15	-	-
Thailand.....	5,216	5,209	3,426	1	1,782	-	7	-	7	-	-
Turkey.....	4,469	4,464	3,678	50	736	-	5	5	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	15,516	15,451	11,774	409	3,241	27	65	58	7	-	-
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>100,163</b>	<b>99,675</b>	<b>42,152</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>36,602</b>	<b>12,054</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>37</b>		
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	6,304	5,131	63	46	3,296	1,726	1,173	814	56	303	-
Belgian Congo.....	5,932	5,932	14	35	4,907	976	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	161	126	45	-	72	9	35	34	1	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	2,872	2,519	6	28	2,238	247	353	350	3	-	-
Other.....	4,557	4,430	1,259	344	2,515	312	127	99	28	-	-
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>19,826</b>	<b>18,138</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>13,028</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>303</b>	
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>917,898</b>	<b>850,195</b>	<b>135,993</b>	<b>113,853</b>	<b>380,670</b>	<b>219,679</b>	<b>67,703</b>	<b>55,451</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>8,568</b>	

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Details for Month of August 1953

## Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other			
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	144,368	143,632	84,306	3,200	56,126	736	735	-	1	-	-	-
Belgium.....	139,630	84,832	56,755	2,826	29,251	54,792	44,782	2,029	7,981	206	199	7
Czechoslovakia.....	580	198	198	-	-	382	382	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	77,155	67,339	15,446	50,125	1,768	9,791	7,751	964	1,076	25	25	-
Finland.....	32,818	30,468	23,948	-	6,520	2,348	2,342	6	-	2	2	-
France.....	362,601	291,677	168,435	110,484	12,758	68,819	60,308	5,098	3,413	2,105	2,087	18
Germany.....	773,272	770,196	295,130	425,000	50,066	3,072	3,022	40	10	4	4	-
Greece.....	73,291	64,513	26,085	38,000	428	8,778	6,787	1,925	66	-	-	-
Italy.....	353,945	321,784	118,638	175,301	27,845	32,144	21,173	10,028	943	17	17	-
Netherlands.....	243,086	210,595	66,719	140,392	9,484	32,476	30,321	2,078	77	15	13	2
Norway.....	110,309	83,139	23,321	58,379	1,439	27,156	21,811	2,618	2,727	14	14	-
Poland.....	2,915	2,500	2,476	-	24	415	413	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	70,254	46,254	45,877	48	329	23,998	23,738	-	260	2	2	-
Romania.....	5,806	4,435	4,424	-	11	1,362	1,362	-	9	-	9	-
Spain.....	22,123	11,992	11,742	-	250	10,097	10,027	64	6	34	34	-
Sweden.....	94,281	87,103	40,581	22,250	24,332	7,062	6,427	635	-	116	116	-
Switzerland.....	663,732	529,966	254,975	132,219	142,772	130,745	96,101	13,110	21,534	3,021	2,832	189
U. S. S. R. ....	8,048	7,741	7,731	-	10	307	307	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	890,024	579,970	315,339	257,702	6,929	285,714	149,903	135,219	592	24,340	24,144	196
Yugoslavia.....	13,227	12,587	10,892	-	1,635	700	700	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	51,187	37,670	29,213	7,538	919	13,487	12,006	720	761	30	30	-
Total Europe.....	4,132,852	3,388,531	1,592,171	1,423,464	372,896	714,381	500,398	174,534	39,449	29,940	29,519	421
Canada.....	1,147,537	900,729	286,731	600,935	13,063	235,458	173,680	58,964	2,814	11,350	10,574	776
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	145,903	104,382	101,610	459	2,313	41,483	41,411	70	2	38	26	12
Bolivia.....	20,579	8,589	8,589	-	-	12,050	11,993	43	14	-	-	-
Brazil.....	132,537	92,516	78,187	-	14,329	40,007	39,801	35	171	14	1	13
Chile.....	84,123	51,390	51,352	-	38	32,728	32,578	127	23	5	5	-
Colombia.....	129,910	98,388	97,167	-	1,161	31,571	31,105	236	230	11	4	7
Cuba.....	400,148	328,036	118,461	208,000	1,623	72,062	69,587	1,112	1,363	2	-	2
Dominican Republic.....	48,930	28,644	28,477	-	167	20,286	16,295	41	3,950	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	40,303	22,125	18,348	600	3,177	18,178	17,956	220	2	-	-	-
Mexico.....	160,496	77,264	75,882	-	1,382	82,785	77,328	5,403	54	447	38	409
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	45,080	36,524	19,420	14,095	3,009	8,556	8,431	50	75	-	-	-
Peru.....	62,046	22,166	21,999	-	167	39,878	35,557	145	4,176	2	2	-
Republic of Panama.....	108,119	49,825	49,784	-	41	58,294	44,324	7,945	6,025	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	39,202	26,486	5,184	21,300	2	12,716	12,664	24	28	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	89,556	33,778	28,263	400	5,115	55,754	46,075	205	9,474	24	1	23
Venezuela.....	165,188	98,301	93,269	-	5,032	65,786	60,683	4,610	493	1,101	1,078	23
Other Latin America.....	135,246	100,801	73,759	12,932	14,110	34,301	33,133	1,158	10	144	144	-
Total Latin America....	1,807,366	1,179,143	869,691	257,786	51,666	626,435	578,921	21,242	26,090	1,788	1,299	489
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	36,351	28,546	27,953	342	251	7,805	7,803	2	-	-	-	-
Formosa.....	36,924	32,201	31,242	955	4	4,723	4,723	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	68,468	25,707	25,004	200	503	41,687	40,999	577	111	74	74	-
India.....	93,469	89,825	15,378	72,410	2,037	3,375	3,364	3	8	269	269	-
Indonesia.....	33,603	32,185	23,875	7,860	450	1,418	1,418	-	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	22,855	13,716	13,424	-	292	9,139	9,139	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq.....	19,578	18,187	18,155	-	32	1,391	1,391	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	919,441	903,008	864,482	35,621	2,905	16,428	16,410	-	18	5	5	-
Philippines.....	309,752	290,395	270,395	8,030	12,557	18,660	18,404	50	206	110	110	-
Thailand.....	188,206	184,535	11,984	172,264	287	3,671	3,671	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	8,367	4,589	4,553	-	36	3,778	3,764	12	2	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	226,383	187,803	127,246	50,640	9,917	38,154	37,431	91	632	426	426	-
Total Asia.....	1,963,397	1,812,284	1,434,691	348,322	29,271	150,229	148,517	735	977	884	884	-
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	53,866	50,560	20,631	29,550	379	3,156	3,139	-	17	150	150	-
Belgian Congo.....	112,506	111,587	12,007	80,790	18,790	904	663	2	239	15	15	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	44,523	41,403	24,855	16,000	548	3,120	3,090	30	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	39,593	34,680	8,428	25,700	512	4,843	4,833	6	4	110	78	32
Other.....	93,403	71,696	58,262	3,100	10,334	21,155	18,470	908	1,777	252	552	1
Total other countries..	343,891	309,886	124,183	155,140	30,563	33,178	30,195	946	2,037	827	794	33
International.....	1,794,018	1,794,018	92,510	1,652,197	49,311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	11,189,061	9,384,591	4,399,977	4,437,844	546,770	1,759,681	1,431,711	256,603	71,367	44,739	-2,070	1,719

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Details for Month of August 1953

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Purchases by foreigners					Total sales	Sales by foreigners					
		Domestic securities		Foreign securities				U.S. Government bonds and notes	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		
		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		
<u>Europe:</u>													
Austria.....	8	-	-	7	1	-	13	-	-	10	3	-	
Belgium.....	15,607	10,248	468	944	3,536	411	18,636	9,123	217	5,168	4,046	82	
Czechoslovakia.....	19	-	1	18	-	-	10	-	1	5	4	-	
Denmark.....	1,471	84	10	246	1,131	-	123	-	-	96	27	-	
Finland.....	12	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
France.....	3,036	214	563	1,648	148	463	2,108	279	255	877	414	283	
Germany.....	62	-	12	41	2	7	115	-	14	23	-	78	
Greece.....	35	-	-	35	-	-	17	3	-	14	-	-	
Italy.....	1,520	1,041	15	232	230	2	1,238	1,044	15	82	83	14	
Netherlands.....	4,060	615	732	1,894	111	708	6,923	729	221	2,806	509	2,658	
Norway.....	215	1	31	83	100	-	221	5	-	133	60	23	
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	227	-	66	27	65	69	967	-	-	7	960	-	
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	102	-	4	83	15	-	78	3	-	63	10	2	
Sweden.....	14	-	2	10	2	-	247	1	9	185	52	-	
Switzerland.....	22,006	1,398	2,132	14,320	2,088	2,048	14,564	1,320	644	10,378	1,327	895	
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	27,159	14,873	481	7,745	2,831	1,229	20,582	8,683	941	6,692	3,471	795	
Yugoslavia.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	1,768	124	72	1,155	331	86	265	10	52	163	21	19	
Total Europe.....	77,323	28,598	4,611	28,495	10,596	5,023	66,107	21,200	2,369	26,702	10,987	4,849	
Canada.....	24,432	572	2,090	5,406	3,680	12,684	30,695	2,339	6,789	5,474	3,021	13,072	
<u>Latin America:</u>													
Argentina.....	251	37	14	179	21	-	144	4	-	129	1	10	
Bolivia.....	33	-	-	23	4	6	19	-	-	19	-	-	
Brazil.....	641	4	-	230	391	16	246	-	29	198	4	15	
Chile.....	420	5	46	214	103	52	270	7	-	58	100	105	
Colombia.....	1,267	-	-	16	1,246	5	943	-	-	27	913	3	
Cuba.....	1,649	214	238	816	329	52	730	10	19	593	68	40	
Dominican Republic.....	114	-	-	85	29	-	9	-	-	6	3	-	
Guatemala.....	80	-	51	26	-	3	19	-	-	19	-	-	
Mexico.....	1,246	60	34	651	239	262	1,194	149	69	669	42	265	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	56	-	20	35	-	1	23	-	4	13	6	-	
Peru.....	241	-	-	179	61	1	74	-	-	72	-	2	
Republic of Panama.....	971	-	52	880	19	20	279	-	22	255	1	1	
El Salvador.....	21	-	-	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uruguay.....	2,191	481	260	1,063	296	91	1,662	504	42	661	400	55	
Venezuela.....	908	52	81	586	73	116	726	-	-	680	30	16	
Other Latin America.....	477	-	53	320	64	40	482	44	-	392	40	6	
Total Latin America....	10,566	853	849	5,322	2,877	665	6,820	718	185	3,791	1,608	518	
<u>Asia:</u>													
China Mainland.....	101	-	-	61	33	7	12	-	-	12	-	-	
Formosa.....	85	-	-	85	-	-	39	-	-	39	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	893	18	114	445	294	22	717	-	21	619	67	10	
India.....	8	-	-	5	-	3	4	-	-	4	-	-	
Indonesia.....	27	-	-	15	12	-	17	-	-	17	-	-	
Iran.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Israel.....	21	-	-	17	4	-	1,478	-	-	2	1,476	-	
Japan.....	208	1	-	86	119	2	8	-	-	7	1	-	
Philippines.....	13	-	-	11	1	1	24	12	-	12	-	-	
Thailand.....	736	-	-	45	691	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	
Turkey.....	10	-	-	-	10	-	38	-	-	28	10	-	
Other Asia.....	426	9	49	352	12	4	38	-	-	38	-	-	
Total Asia.....	2,529	28	163	1,123	1,176	39	2,392	12	21	778	1,571	10	
<u>Other countries:</u>													
Australia.....	1,220	-	29	54	1,130	7	31	-	-	20	-	11	
Belgian Congo.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	22	-	-	18	-	4	38	-	-	38	-	-	
Union of South Africa.....	90	-	-	85	5	-	52	-	3	48	-	1	
Other.....	872	-	53	506	153	160	1,048	20	162	803	57	6	
Total other countries.	2,211	-	82	670	1,288	171	1,169	20	165	909	57	18	
International.....	1,251	14	323	526	388	-	5,759	5,000	-	68	691	-	
Grand total.....	118,312	30,065	8,118	41,542	20,005	18,582	112,942	29,289	9,529	37,722	17,935	18,467	

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of October 1953**

**Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners**

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers		Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others							
<u>Europe:</u>											
Austria.....	144	134	103	2	29	-	10	10	-	-	
Belgium.....	11,021	10,677	1,032	85	4,313	5,247	344	343	-	-	
Czechoslovakia.....	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	5,736	5,676	96	1	175	5,404	60	54	6	-	
Finland.....	2,675	2,674	37	117	131	2,389	1	1	-	-	
France.....	9,768	7,950	1,797	3,710	979	1,864	1,818	573	19	1,226	
Germany.....	35,658	32,623	13,296	4,001	3,437	11,889	3,035	3,012	23	-	
Greece.....	471	471	19	35	417	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	19,990	19,650	2,042	10,754	2,813	4,041	340	226	13	101	
Netherlands.....	9,061	8,421	448	158	5,486	2,329	640	634	6	-	
Norway.....	893	784	8	35	477	264	109	109	-	-	
Poland.....	33	33	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	434	362	6	15	334	7	72	72	-	-	
Rumania.....	18	11	-	9	2	-	7	7	-	-	
Spain.....	22,620	20,905	404	190	336	19,975	1,715	1,696	19	-	
Sweden.....	1,698	1,444	84	62	871	427	254	240	14	-	
Switzerland.....	15,360	9,744	1,369	5,902	2,328	145	5,616	5,548	15	53	
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	39,499	8,823	1,319	2,983	3,775	746	30,676	29,161	1,220	295	
Yugoslavia.....	5,319	5,316	5,247	9	60	-	3	2	1	-	
Other Europe.....	7,087	6,801	724	4,368	1,065	644	286	279	7	-	
Total Europe.....	187,490	142,504	28,031	32,436	26,666	55,371	44,986	41,967	1,343	1,676	
<u>Canada:</u>	80,707	46,497	5,807	25,162	5,336	10,192	34,210	30,246	1,316	2,648	
<u>Latin America:</u>											
Argentina.....	6,980	6,940	635	1,236	5,069	-	40	39	1	-	
Bolivia.....	11,891	11,891	10,113	19	1,737	22	-	-	-	-	
Brazil.....	204,560	204,466	18,329	16,335	114,733	55,089	94	16	38	40	
Chile.....	6,067	6,064	52	984	4,483	545	3	3	-	-	
Colombia.....	47,054	47,017	6,026	4,616	20,007	16,368	37	3	-	34	
Cuba.....	41,761	41,404	15,264	2,649	9,949	13,542	357	327	13	17	
Dominican Republic.....	1,728	1,728	-	249	1,479	-	-	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	4,190	4,190	1,423	72	2,463	232	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	86,337	83,958	19,245	19,700	8,361	36,652	2,379	1,311	53	1,015	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	3,027	2,886	8	1,538	1,340	-	141	141	-	-	
Peru.....	17,733	17,635	143	442	10,009	7,041	98	71	27	-	
Republic of Panama.....	4,853	4,852	-	2,232	1,671	949	1	1	-	-	
El Salvador.....	5,958	5,958	44	588	1,769	3,557	-	-	-	-	
Uruguay.....	3,805	3,530	1,006	874	1,369	281	275	155	-	120	
Venezuela.....	39,239	37,798	4,802	6,553	21,337	5,106	1,441	306	18	1,117	
Other Latin America....	18,221	18,187	892	2,447	13,154	1,694	34	33	1	-	
Total Latin America....	503,404	498,504	77,982	60,534	218,910	141,078	4,900	2,405	152	2,343	
<u>Asia:</u>											
China Mainland .....	3,075	3,071	3,063	-	8	-	4	4	-	-	
Formosa .....	5,415	5,415	5,406	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	2,609	2,483	461	442	1,580	-	126	126	-	-	
Indie.....	3,430	3,183	481	1	2,701	-	247	241	6	-	
Indonesia.....	576	576	3	-	573	-	-	-	-	-	
Iran.....	14,170	14,167	1,279	181	12,707	-	3	-	3	-	
Israel.....	25,877	25,876	10,320	1,529	2,590	11,437	1	1	-	-	
Japan.....	17,739	17,734	4,961	6,137	5,961	675	5	5	-	-	
Philippines.....	5,457	5,403	2,479	238	2,686	-	54	36	18	-	
Thailand.....	6,239	6,232	2,231	2,353	1,648	-	7	-	7	-	
Turkey.....	7,687	7,682	7,163	16	503	-	5	5	-	-	
Other Asia.....	19,739	19,698	15,230	627	3,808	33	41	41	-	-	
Total Asia.....	112,013	111,520	53,077	21,533	34,765	12,145	493	459	34	-	
<u>Other countries:</u>											
Australia.....	5,803	4,864	106	45	2,054	2,659	939	638	52	249	
Belgian Congo.....	5,720	5,702	22	26	4,925	729	18	18	-	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	240	229	125	-	82	22	11	10	1	-	
Union of South Africa.....	2,737	2,423	-	38	2,165	220	314	309	5	-	
Other.....	7,816	7,700	4,010	524	2,960	206	116	89	27	-	
Total other countries..	22,316	20,918	4,263	633	12,186	3,836	1,398	1,064	85	249	
<u>International</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	905,930	819,943	169,160	130,298	297,863	222,622	85,987	76,141	2,930	6,916	

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of October 1953

## Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	169,944	168,166	111,877	3,200	53,089	1,778	1,186	-	592	-	-	-
Belgium.....	118,206	64,336	34,097	2,668	27,571	53,777	39,653	3,106	11,018	93	86	7
Czechoslovakia.....	544	171	171	-	-	373	373	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	88,050	77,535	32,963	44,125	447	10,498	8,132	916	1,450	17	17	-
Finland.....	33,451	30,654	25,440	-	5,214	2,797	2,791	6	-	-	-	-
France.....	425,643	361,173	157,539	189,211	14,423	62,331	55,604	3,993	2,734	2,139	2,123	16
Germany.....	827,151	823,972	278,741	485,000	60,231	3,050	3,007	35	8	129	115	14
Greece.....	85,116	76,479	48,190	28,000	289	8,464	7,065	1,275	124	173	173	-
Italy.....	390,825	360,643	125,589	199,226	35,888	30,164	19,838	9,855	471	18	18	-
Netherlands.....	241,236	212,643	82,596	119,888	10,159	28,586	24,538	3,952	96	7	5	2
Norway.....	115,672	86,388	25,382	59,379	1,627	29,271	23,401	2,638	3,232	13	13	-
Poland.....	2,182	1,811	1,796	-	15	371	369	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	70,045	47,195	46,127	48	1,020	22,850	22,579	3	268	-	-	-
Rumania.....	5,750	4,361	4,361	-	-	1,380	1,380	-	-	9	-	9
Spain.....	32,666	22,182	21,832	-	350	10,131	9,961	164	6	353	353	-
Sweden.....	96,033	87,953	39,129	23,450	25,374	8,012	7,377	635	-	68	68	-
Switzerland.....	665,028	536,920	265,909	112,846	158,165	125,302	96,762	12,375	16,165	2,806	2,764	42
U. S. S. R.....	2,029	1,700	1,691	-	9	329	329	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	916,304	605,156	321,745	273,094	10,317	287,652	150,901	136,320	431	23,496	23,327	169
Yugoslavia.....	9,031	8,250	5,653	-	2,597	735	735	-	-	46	46	-
Other Europe.....	51,953	39,753	31,174	7,467	1,112	12,143	10,773	1,305	65	57	57	-
Total Europe.....	4,346,859	3,617,441	1,661,942	1,547,602	407,897	699,994	486,754	176,578	36,662	29,424	29,165	259
Canada.....	1,205,652	953,392	295,125	641,604	16,663	245,970	192,980	50,188	2,802	6,290	5,898	392
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	143,124	100,049	97,857	459	1,733	43,042	42,156	135	751	33	21	12
Bolivia.....	19,932	7,154	6,511	-	643	12,778	12,732	43	3	-	-	-
Brazil.....	110,010	64,984	46,492	-	18,492	44,985	44,657	20	308	41	41	-
Chile.....	85,986	53,375	53,336	-	39	32,611	32,449	146	16	-	-	-
Colombia.....	116,215	84,493	84,118	-	375	31,710	31,400	294	16	12	5	7
Cuba.....	383,327	314,860	137,795	175,100	1,965	68,428	66,169	1,476	783	39	-	39
Dominican Republic.....	41,938	21,422	21,218	-	204	20,516	16,461	45	4,010	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	32,690	14,710	14,501	-	209	17,980	17,765	215	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	181,148	89,984	89,059	-	925	90,838	85,343	5,453	42	326	116	210
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	48,969	39,782	20,612	15,855	3,315	9,187	9,020	90	77	-	-	-
Peru.....	68,178	28,856	28,669	-	187	39,322	35,000	145	4,177	-	-	-
Republic of Panama.....	79,309	35,670	35,415	-	255	43,442	30,319	7,395	5,728	197	-	197
El Salvador.....	28,718	17,666	14,847	12,800	19	11,037	11,028	9	-	15	-	15
Uruguay.....	93,490	40,020	30,962	400	8,658	53,450	45,647	200	7,603	20	12	8
Venezuela.....	173,142	112,598	109,888	-	2,700	59,400	54,181	5,035	184	1,144	1,121	23
Other Latin America.....	124,658	86,149	59,443	12,852	13,854	38,101	33,234	4,810	57	408	408	-
Total Latin America.....	1,730,834	1,111,772	840,733	217,466	53,573	616,827	567,561	25,511	23,755	2,235	1,724	511
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	36,846	28,684	28,087	342	255	8,162	8,160	2	-	-	-	-
Formosa.....	40,280	35,196	32,190	3,005	1	5,084	5,080	-	4	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	67,938	29,568	25,937	250	381	41,296	39,851	732	713	74	74	-
India.....	95,289	91,544	52,028	36,920	1,796	3,475	3,472	3	-	270	270	-
Indonesia.....	34,729	33,548	27,305	5,660	583	1,181	1,181	-	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	47,419	37,089	36,907	-	182	10,330	10,330	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	18,278	15,416	15,360	31	25	2,862	2,862	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	912,032	895,075	858,598	32,121	4,356	16,945	16,938	-	7	12	12	-
Philippines.....	303,259	283,254	267,865	5,000	10,389	19,960	19,475	485	-	45	45	-
Thailand.....	187,145	184,348	12,924	171,227	297	2,797	2,797	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	16,655	12,913	12,774	-	139	3,742	3,740	-	2	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	241,024	204,765	141,070	56,474	7,221	36,072	34,694	263	1,115	187	186	1
Total Asia.....	2,000,894	1,348,400	1,511,745	311,030	25,625	151,906	148,580	1,485	1,841	588	587	2
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	61,181	55,709	19,519	34,050	2,140	2,795	2,788	-	7	2,677	2,677	-
Belgian Congo.....	110,558	109,234	15,020	75,290	18,924	1,120	744	2	374	204	204	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	44,704	41,809	27,686	14,000	123	2,895	2,864	30	1	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	44,707	41,605	14,002	27,400	203	2,810	2,801	6	3	292	260	32
Other.....	90,102	67,554	56,170	2,170	9,214	22,032	19,378	641	2,013	516	516	-
Total other countries.....	351,258	315,911	132,397	152,910	30,604	31,652	28,575	679	2,398	3,689	3,657	32
International.....	1,888,433	1,888,433	100,750	1,740,497	47,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	11,523,924	9,735,349	4,542,692	4,611,109	581,548	1,746,349	1,424,450	254,441	67,458	42,226	41,031	1,195

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of October 1953  
 Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	4,026	2,000	10	3	2,013	-	27	13	10	4	-	-
Belgium.....	4,153	1,378	120	491	1,637	527	3,235	1,292	245	528	1,065	105
Czechoslovakia.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	734	337	3	68	294	32	87	1	-	82	4	-
Finland.....	68	-	-	43	21	4	48	8	-	36	-	4
France.....	3,364	337	122	1,681	288	936	3,116	398	153	1,292	548	725
Germany.....	155	-	13	12	2	128	72	-	11	19	16	26
Greece.....	18	-	-	18	-	-	23	9	6	6	2	-
Italy.....	2,561	-	53	387	2,098	23	651	17	7	425	161	41
Netherlands.....	8,631	129	499	1,161	5,597	1,245	6,152	174	854	3,478	518	1,128
Norway.....	359	17	37	159	109	37	450	2	48	308	66	26
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	222	-	-	16	149	57	74	-	-	10	61	3
Rumania.....	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	121	6	26	77	12	-	80	-	-	55	20	5
Sweden.....	2,439	100	75	1,011	1,189	64	2,202	842	365	820	170	5
Switzerland.....	34,324	365	4,641	11,242	16,312	1,764	17,386	1,762	3,372	9,875	1,445	932
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	29,969	6,707	2,378	10,237	8,629	2,018	19,908	8,982	1,998	4,120	4,023	785
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	1,124	8	428	334	326	28	413	-	66	332	13	2
Total Europe.....	92,285	11,384	8,406	26,940	38,676	6,879	53,924	13,500	7,135	21,390	8,112	3,787
Canada.....	42,304	692	4,691	5,428	16,528	14,965	57,702	4,780	10,580	6,360	22,080	13,902
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	308	19	4	124	142	19	141	-	-	99	42	-
Bolivia.....	97	-	-	83	14	-	51	-	11	33	3	4
Brazil.....	1,176	27	15	416	685	33	274	-	46	160	58	10
Chile.....	575	142	9	219	148	57	199	-	-	128	49	22
Colombia.....	109	-	-	38	64	7	86	-	-	86	-	-
Cuba.....	13,239	11,475	469	620	607	68	896	352	86	408	38	12
Dominican Republic.....	57	-	-	4	43	10	108	-	-	22	86	-
Guatemala.....	63	-	27	27	9	-	22	-	-	20	-	2
Mexico.....	2,951	26	7	583	2,192	143	1,446	6	26	1,317	45	52
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	149	-	50	16	78	5	119	-	1	51	3	64
Peru.....	77	-	-	63	5	9	41	-	-	22	-	19
Republic of Panama.....	1,349	52	24	668	186	419	944	527	-	324	9	84
El Salvador.....	1,073	-	-	71	1,002	-	86	-	17	61	8	-
Uruguay.....	1,352	-	181	779	335	57	1,567	11	179	698	546	133
Venezuela.....	1,281	211	1	834	66	169	1,167	2	-	788	167	210
Other Latin America.....	4,592	-	110	101	4,362	19	221	-	36	166	19	-
Total Latin America.....	28,448	11,952	897	4,646	9,938	1,015	7,368	898	402	4,383	1,073	612
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	20	-	-	18	1	1	24	2	-	7	15	-
Formosa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	852	15	-	627	182	28	716	-	-	652	43	21
India.....	17	-	-	13	4	-	13	-	-	13	-	-
Indonesia.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	1	5	-
Iran.....	11	-	-	5	6	-	11	5	1	3	-	2
Israel.....	7	-	-	3	4	-	3,125	-	-	3,125	-	-
Japan.....	2,142	-	-	17	2,125	-	13	-	-	12	-	1
Philippines.....	83	-	-	36	47	-	121	74	-	19	18	10
Thailand.....	1,444	-	-	5	1,439	-	1,444	-	-	-	1,444	-
Turkey.....	24	-	-	8	16	-	42	-	-	21	21	-
Other Asia.....	291	29	-	257	5	-	171	-	-	171	-	-
Total Asia.....	4,894	44	-	992	3,829	29	5,686	81	1	899	4,671	34
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	2,720	-	2	7	2,711	-	7	-	3	2	2	-
Belgian Congo.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	6	-	5	1	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	2,017	-	-	21	1,995	1	50	-	5	15	28	2
Other.....	5,849	4,983	153	472	68	173	2,027	400	66	493	1,012	56
Total other countries.....	10,594	4,983	160	503	4,774	174	2,092	400	74	518	1,042	58
International.....	1,993	313	314	291	1,075	-	83,278	9,100	-	22	74,156	-
Grand total.....	180,518	29,368	14,468	38,800	74,820	23,062	210,050	28,759	18,192	33,572	111,134	18,393

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Financial statements of corporations in which the United States Government has a proprietary interest, direct or indirect, and of certain other business-type activities of the United States Government are submitted quarterly to the Treasury Department, in accordance with Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942. Data from these reports, adjusted for consistency where necessary, are compiled in a series of tables covering balance sheets, statements of income and expense, and statements of source

and application of funds, which are published in the "Treasury Bulletin".

The balance sheet tables for September 30, 1953, appear in this issue. They are published for each quarter. The tables on income and expense and source and application of funds are published at six-month intervals, and cover the periods ending June 30 and December 31. They appear in each case in a Bulletin issue subsequent to that carrying the corresponding balance sheet data.

Table 1.- Summary of Balance Sheets of Corporations and Certain Other Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, September 30, 1953

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Corporations	Activities
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<u>Cash:</u>			
On hand and in banks.....	107.1	89.8	17.3
With U. S. Treasury.....	989.3	529.7	459.6
<u>Deposits with other Government corporations and agencies.....</u>	98.1	98.1	-
<u>Loans receivable:</u>			
Government corporations and agencies.....	15,308.1	12.3	15,295.8
Others.....	18,753.8	10,256.9	8,496.9
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-251.9	-136.9	-115.0
<u>Accounts and notes receivable:</u>			
Government corporations and agencies.....	163.1	107.7	55.4
Others.....	685.9	256.1	429.8
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-39.3	-25.5	-13.8
<u>Accrued assets:</u>			
Interest on public debt obligations.....	18.8	16.9	2.0
Government corporations and agencies.....	142.3	.1	142.2
Others.....	229.6	62.2	167.4
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-39.5	-.2	-39.3
<u>Commodities, supplies, and materials.....</u>	2,898.7	2,703.0	195.7
Less: Reserves for losses.....	-639.6	-639.6	-
<u>Investments:</u>			
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	2,586.3	2,266.9	319.4
Securities of Government corporations and agencies:			
Debentures (FHA and FICB).....	.3	.3	-
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of Government corporations.....	200.5	1.0	199.5
Other securities:			
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - stock.....	635.0	-	635.0
International Monetary Fund - subscriptions.....	2,750.0	-	2,750.0
Other.....	53.2	52.7	.5
Less: Reserves for losses.....	-9.4	-9.4	-
<u>Land, structures, and equipment:</u>			
Held for use or sale.....	8,914.1	3,164.0	5,750.0
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	-1,003.1	-995.2	-7.8
<u>Acquired security or collateral.....</u>	216.6	32.7	183.9
Less: Reserves for losses.....	-72.1	-11.7	-60.5
<u>Deferred and undistributed charges.....</u>	173.7	167.6	6.0
<u>Other assets.....</u>	236.8	135.1	101.7
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-53.3	-42.5	-10.8
<u>Total assets.....</u>	53,053.0	18,092.0	34,961.0

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 1.- Summary of Balance Sheets of Corporations and Certain Other Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Corporations	Activities
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Accounts payable:</b>			
Government corporations and agencies.....	99.8	6.1	93.7
Others.....	289.7	175.1	114.6
<b>Accrued liabilities:</b>			
U. S. Treasury.....	129.1	40.1	89.0
Other Government corporations and agencies.....	22.2	22.1	.1
Others.....	310.4	162.0	148.4
<b>Trust and deposit liabilities:</b>			
Government corporations and agencies.....	283.7	151.2	132.5
Others.....	555.0	529.1	25.9
<b>Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:</b>			
U. S. Treasury.....	12,829.4	6,331.5	6,497.9
Other Government corporations and agencies.....	2,479.0	2,478.7	.3
Others.....	1,305.8	1,243.6	62.2
<b>Deferred and undistributed credits:</b>			
	250.2	180.2	70.0
<b>Other liabilities (including operating and liability reserved):</b>			
	669.8	472.7	197.2
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>19,224.2</b>	<b>11,792.5</b>	<b>7,431.7</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>			
<b>United States interest:</b>			
Interagency.....	200.5	1.0	199.5
Other.....	33,204.0	5,874.2	27,329.8
<b>Total United States interest.....</b>	<b>33,404.5</b>	<b>5,875.2</b>	<b>27,529.3</b>
<b>Private interests.....</b>			
	424.4	424.4	-
<b>Total capital.....</b>	<b>33,828.9</b>	<b>6,299.6</b>	<b>27,529.3</b>
<b>Total liabilities and capital.....</b>	<b>53,053.0</b>	<b>18,092.0</b>	<b>34,961.0</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>			
Paid-in capital and expended appropriations.....	35,210.6	4,924.5	30,286.1
Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies 1/.....	12,829.4	6,331.5	6,497.9
<b>Subtotal.....</b>	<b>48,040.0</b>	<b>11,256.1</b>	<b>36,784.0</b>
Less: Total Treasury loans as above 2/.....	-12,829.4	-	-12,829.4
<b>Investment of United States.....</b>	<b>35,210.6</b>	<b>11,256.1</b>	<b>23,954.6</b>
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share.....	-1,806.2	950.6	-2,756.8
Book value of U. S. interest, including interagency items.	33,404.5	12,206.7	21,197.8
<b>Interagency items:</b>			
Amounts due to:			
Government corporations.....	125.1	124.6	.5
Government agencies reporting.....	2,609.4	2,519.6	89.8
Government agencies not required to report.....	279.3	54.1	225.2
<b>Total interagency liabilities.....</b>	<b>3,013.8</b>	<b>2,698.3</b>	<b>315.5</b>
Amounts due from (-):			
Interagency proprietary interests.....	-200.5	-1.0	-199.5
Government corporations.....	-2,644.2	-124.6	-2,519.6
Government agencies reporting.....	-90.3	-.5	89.8
Government agencies not required to report.....	-148.0	-93.4	-54.6
<b>Total interagency assets.....</b>	<b>-3,083.0</b>	<b>-219.5</b>	<b>-2,863.5</b>
Book value of U. S. interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	33,335.3	14,605.5	18,649.8

1/ Liabilities of individual corporations and activities (see Tables 2 and 3).

2/ An asset of the Treasury under "Loans receivable" (see Table 3).

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government,  
September 30, 1953

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Department of Agriculture					Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	
		Commodity Credit Corporation	Farm Credit Administration			Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		
			Banks for cooperatives	Federal intermediate credit banks	Production credit corporations				
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash: 2/									
On hand and in banks.....	89.8	2.7	22.0	30.2	.4	*	-	3.7	
With U. S. Treasury.....	529.7	4.7	1.5	2.2	.1	30.2	1.0	-.2	
Deposits with other Govt. corps. and agencies.....	98.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	12.3	-	-	12.3	-	-	-	-	
Others:									
To aid agriculture:									
Agricultural credit corporations.....	780.7	-	-	780.7	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative associations.....	331.1	-	330.6	.5	-	-	-	-	
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	1,623.8	1,623.8	3/	-	-	-	-	-	
Farm mortgage loans.....	20.3	-	-	-	-	20.3	4/	-	
Other.....	31.9	26.7	3/	5.1	*	-	-	*.	
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc.....	2,649.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
To aid industry:									
Railroads.....	76.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	476.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	*.	
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	610.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	
To aid financial institutions:									
Banks.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insurance companies.....	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mortgage loan companies.....	797.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign loans:									
Guaranteed, held by lending agencies.....	33.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	2,777.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	43.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-136.9	-89.1	-2.7	*	-	-	-	-	
Total loans receivable (net).....	10,132.2	1,561.4	333.1	793.5	-	-	20.3	9.1	
Accounts and notes receivable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	107.7	70.0	*	-	-	-	-	*.	
Others.....	256.1	184.6	*	.3	*	13.9	.1	*.	
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	-25.5*	-12.8	-	-	-	-2.4	-	*	
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	338.3	241.7	*	.3	*	11.5	.1	*.	
Accrued assets:									
Interest on public debt obligations.....	16.9	-	.3	.3	.2	-	-	-	
Government corporations and agencies.....	1	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	
Others.....	62.2	3.5	2.8	9.7	-	-	.4	-	
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-.2	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	
Total accrued assets (net).....	79.0	3.5	3.1	10.1	.2	-	.4	-	
Commodities, supplies, and materials:									
Held for use or sale.....	2,703.0	2,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-639.6	-637.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commodities, supplies, and materials (net).....	2,063.4	1,883.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	
Investments:									
Public debt obligations of the United States....	2,266.9	-	43.4	62.0	44.8	-	-	-	
Securities of Govt. corps. and agencies:									
Debentures (FHA and FICB).....	.3	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Cap. stock and paid-in surpl. of Govt. corps.	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities:									
Banks and trust companies - preferred stock.....	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	8.3	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	-9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total investments (net).....	2,311.5	-	43.4	62.0	50.1	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment:									
Held for use or sale.....	3,161.0	146.0	.3	.5	.2	.3	-	4.7	
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	-995.2	-37.7	-.3	-.5	-.2	-.3	-	-1.0	
Land, structures, and equipment (net).....	2,168.8	108.3	.1	-	-	-	-	3.7	
Acquired security or collateral:									
32.7	-	1.3	*	-	-	*	-	-	
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	-11.7	-	-.2	*	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	21.0	-	1.1	-	-	*	-	-	
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	167.6	161.5	.3	.3	.1	-	*	.2	
Other assets.....	135.1	75.2	*	*	.1	-	*	-	
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	-42.5	-41.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	92.6	34.0	*	*	.1	-	*	*	
Total assets.....	18,092.0	4,001.7	404.6	898.4	50.9	41.7	21.8	13.0	
								5.6	

Footnotes on page 72.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government,  
September 30, 1953 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Department of Agriculture					Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	
		Commodity Credit Corporation	Farm Credit Administration			Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		
			Banks for cooperatives	Federal intermediate credit banks	Production credit corporations				
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Accounts payable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	6.1	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Others.....	175.1	80.0	*	*	*	12.7	.1	.3	
Total accounts payable.....	181.2	83.3	====	====	====	12.7	.1	.3	
Accrued liabilities:									
U. S. Treasury.....	40.1	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Government corporations and agencies.....	22.1	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	
Others.....	162.0	130.1	1.1	8.4	.2	-	-	.4	
Total accrued liabilities.....	224.3	153.2	1.1	8.4	.2	-	*	.4	
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	151.2	34.0	*	*	*	.1	-	.1	
Others.....	529.1	28.4	.1	2.7	*	*.2	*	*	
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	680.3	62.4	.1	2.7	*	.1	.2	.1	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:									
U. S. Treasury.....	6,331.5	3,962.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Government corporations and agencies:									
Not guaranteed by United States.....	2,478.7	-	12.3	*	-	-	-	-	
Others:									
Guaranteed by United States.....	.4	6/	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not guaranteed by United States.....	1,243.2	-	118.9	775.7	-	-	-	-	
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable...	10,053.8	3,962.0	131.2	775.7	-	-	.4	-	
Deferred and undistributed credits.....	180.2	69.8	.1	.1	-	*	*	1.7	
Other liabilities (incl. oper. and liability res.)	472.7	430.0	3/	.1	.1	-	*	-	
Total liabilities.....	11,792.5	4,760.6	132.7	787.1	.3	12.8	.7	2.4	
<b>CAPITAL</b>									
Paid-in capital:									
Capital stock.....	2,043.0	100.0	196.9	7/	60.0	36.0	27.0	*	
Paid-in surplus.....	1,286.7	-	-	-	5.6	-	-	12.3	
Expended appropriations.....	1,973.0	-	-	-	-	77.6	-	.8	
Total paid-in capital.....	5,302.7	100.0	196.9	-	65.6	36.0	104.6	*	
Earned surplus, or deficit (-):									
Legal reserves.....	166.0	-	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserve for contingencies.....	1,811.4	-	8.1	15.9	-	-	-	-	
Unreserved surplus, or deficit (-).....	-980.5	-859.0	48.2	29.8	14.7	-75.7	9/	21.1	
Total earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	996.9	-859.0	75.1	45.7	14.7	-75.7	21.1	-16.7	
Total capital.....	6,299.6	-759.0	271.9	111.3	50.7	28.9	21.1	10.6	
Total liabilities and capital.....	18,092.0	4,001.7	404.6	898.4	50.9	41.7	21.8	13.0	
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:</b>									
Guaranteed loans.....	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	1,911.0	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	.3	
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL</b>									
United States owned:									
Capital stock.....	1,664.9	100.0	178.5	60.0	36.0	27.0	*	15.0	
Paid-in surplus.....	1,286.7	-	-	5.6	-	-	-	12.3	
Expended appropriations.....	1,973.0	-	-	-	-	77.6	-	.8	
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	950.6	-859.0	68.0	45.7	14.7	-75.7	21.1	-16.7	
Total United States owned.....	5,875.2	-759.0	246.5	111.3	50.7	28.9	21.1	10.6	
Privately owned:									
Capital stock.....	378.1	-	18.4	-	-	-	-	-	
Earned surplus.....	46.2	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	
Total privately owned.....	424.4	-	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	
Total capital.....	6,299.6	-759.0	271.9	111.3	50.7	28.9	21.1	10.6	
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>									
Paid-in capital - United States owned.....	4,924.5	100.0	178.5	65.6	36.0	104.6	*	27.3	
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	6,331.5	3,962.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total investment of the United States.....	11,256.1	4,062.0	178.5	65.6	36.0	104.6	*	27.3	
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share....	950.6	-859.0	68.0	45.7	14.7	-75.7	21.1	-16.7	
Book value of U. S. interest incl. interag. items	12,206.7	3,203.0	246.5	111.3	50.7	28.9	21.1	10.6	
Interagency items - net due to, or from (-):									
Government corporations.....	-1.0	10/	*	12.3	-12.3	*	-	-	
Other Government agencies, excluding Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	2,479.8	-9.6	*	*	*	.1	*	.1	
Book value of U. S. interest excl. interag. items	14,685.5	3,193.4	258.9	99.1	50.6	29.0	21.1	10.6	

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Department of Justice	Export-Import Bank of Washington		Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Foreign Operations Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency					
		Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	Regular lending activities			Institute of Inter-American Affairs <u>11</u>	Home Loan Bank Board	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
<b>ASSETS</b>											
<b>Cash:</b> <u>2</u>											
On hand and in banks.....	-	.3	-	.1	-	20.5	*	.1			
With U. S. Treasury.....	5.0	2.6	*	5.4	10.3	9.2	.9	.3			
Deposits with other Govt. corps. and agencies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Loans receivable:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Others:											
To aid agriculture:											
Agricultural credit corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Cooperative associations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Farm mortgage loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,539.9	-			
To aid industry:											
Railroads.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-			
To aid States, Territories, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581.8			
To aid financial institutions:											
Banks.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Insurance companies.....	-	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	-			
Mortgage loan companies.....	-	-	-	-	-	797.0	-	-			
Foreign loans:											
Guaranteed, held by lending agencies.....	-	33.0 <u>13</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	2,725.3	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-.2	-	-	-	-	-	-.5			
Total loans receivable (net).....	-	2,758.1	2.1	-	-	801.3	-	2,539.9			
Accounts and notes receivable:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	2.8	*	-	-	2.3	*	4.1	-			
Others.....	.1	*	-	*	.1	*	.1	3.0			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*			
Total accounts and notes receivable (net)....	2.9	*	-	*	2.4	*	3.4	4.2			
Accrued assets:											
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	12.5	-	2.0	1.4	-			
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1			
Others.....	-	17.6	*	*	-	2.1	-	8.7			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.7			
Total accrued assets (net).....	-	17.6	*	12.5	-	4.1	1.4	8.7			
Commodities, supplies, and materials:											
Held for use or sale.....	6.8	*	-	.1	*	-	*	-			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Commodities, supplies, and materials (net)....	6.8	*	-	.1	*	-	*	-			
Investments:											
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	-	-	-	1,508.6	-	397.3	210.8	-			
Securities of Govt. corps. and agencies:											
Debentures (FHA and FICB).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3			
Cap. stock and paid-in surpl. of Govt. corps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other securities:											
Banks and trust companies - preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total investments (net).....	-	-	-	1,508.6	-	397.3	210.8	.3			
Land, structures, and equipment:											
Held for use or sale.....	11.0	.1	-	*	-	*	.1	.5			
Lease: Reserve for depreciation.....	-4.8	-.1	-	-	-	-	-.1	-.2			
Land, structures, and equipment (net).....	6.3	*	-	*	-	*	-	.3			
Acquired security or collateral:											
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	5.1	-	-	-	1.2			
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-2.6	-	-	-	-			
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	-	-	-	2.5	-	-	-	1.2			
Other assets.....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	*	*			
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-.7			
Other assets (net).....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	*	55.7			
Total assets.....	20.9	2,778.7	2.1	1,529.2	12.7	1,232.6	216.7	2,559.0			
								858.7			

Footnotes on page 72.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Department of Justice	Export-Import Bank of Washington		Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Foreign Operations Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency			
		Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	Regular lending activities			Home Loan Bank Board	Office of the Administrator	Public Housing Administration	Administration 12/
			Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended			Institute of Inter-American Affairs 11/	Federal home loan banks	Federal National Mortgage Association	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Accounts payable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	.2	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-
Others.....	1.3	*	-	.4	6.4	*	-	*	7.6
Total accounts payable.....	1.4	*	-	.5	6.4	*	-	*	7.6
Accrued liabilities:									
U. S. Treasury.....	-	6.4	*	-	-	-	.4	-	2.8
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	13.1	-
Others.....	-	-	-	1.0	-	4.0	*	1.1	-
Total accrued liabilities.....	-	6.4	*	1.0	-	4.0	.4	14.2	2.8
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	*	-	.2	-	*	*	.1	-
Others.....	-	.3	-	.2	-	481.1	*	9.2	*
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	-	.3	-	.4	-	481.1	*	9.3	*
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:									
U. S. Treasury.....	-	1,428.7	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	619.0
Other Government corporations and agencies:									
Not guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,466.4	-
Others:									
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	348.6	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	348.6	-	2,466.4	619.0
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable....	-	1,428.7	2.1	-	-	348.6	-	2,466.4	619.0
Deferred and undistributed credits.....	-	.5	-	98.7	.1	-	6.2	.5	.6
Other liabilities (incl. oper. and liability res.)	.1	33.2 13/	-	-	-	-	*	-	6.0
Total liabilities.....	1.5	1,469.2	2.1	100.6	6.5	833.6	6.6	2,490.4	636.0
<b>CAPITAL</b>									
Paid-in capital:									
Capital stock.....	-	1,000.0	-	14/	-	359.8	77.0	20.0	1.0
Paid-in surplus.....	4.9	-	-	-	12.5	-	-	1.0	187.1
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	116.4	-	-	-	189.9
Total paid-in capital.....	4.9	1,000.0	-	-	128.9	359.8	77.0	21.0	378.0
Earned surplus, or deficit (-):									
Legal reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	18.5	128.8	-	-
Reserves for contingencies.....	-	295.6	-	1,428.6	-	3.2	-	35.7	.1
Unreserved surplus, or deficit (-).....	14.5	13.9	*	-	-122.8	17.6	4.4	7.9	-155.4
Total earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	14.5	309.5	*	1,428.6 15/	-122.8	39.2	133.2 16/	43.6	-155.4
Total capital.....	19.5	1,309.5	*	1,428.6	6.2	399.0	210.1	64.6	222.6
Total liabilities and capital.....	20.9	2,788.7	2.1	1,529.2	12.7	1,232.6	216.7	2,555.0	858.7
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>									
Guaranteed loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.0 17/	1,871.3
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL</b>									
United States owned:									
Capital stock.....	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	77.0	20.0	1.0
Paid-in surplus.....	4.9	-	-	-	12.5	-	-	1.0	187.1
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	116.4	-	-	-	189.9
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	14.5	309.5	*	1,428.6	-122.8	-	133.1	43.6	-155.4
Total United States owned.....	19.5	1,309.5	*	1,428.6	6.2	-	210.1	64.6	222.6
Privately owned:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	359.8	-	-	-
Earned surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	39.2	-	-	-
Total privately owned.....	-	-	-	-	-	399.0	-	-	-
Total capital.....	19.5	1,309.5	*	1,428.6	6.2	399.0	210.1	64.6	222.6
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>									
Paid-in capital - United States owned.....	4.9	1,000.0	-	-	128.9	-	77.0	21.0	378.0
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-	1,428.7	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	619.0
Total investment of the United States.....	4.9	2,428.7	2.1	-	128.9	-	77.0	21.0	997.0
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share....	14.5	309.5	*	1,428.6	-122.8	-	133.1	43.6	-155.4
Book value of U. S. interest incl. interag. items	19.5	2,738.2	2.1	1,428.6	6.2	-	210.1	64.6	841.6
Intergency items - net due to, or from (-):									
Government corporations.....	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-
Other Government agencies, excluding Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-2.7	6.5	*	.3	-2.3	*	.4	2,475.2	2.8
Book value of U. S. interest excl. interag. items	16.8	2,744.7	2.1	1,428.9	3.8	*	210.6	2,539.8	844.5

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 2-- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government,  
September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Panama Canal Company 18/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain affiliates					In liquidation by Reconstruction Finance Corporation 21/		Tennessee Valley Authority
		Regular lending activities 19/	Assets held for the U. S. Treasury 20/	War Damage Corporation (in liqui- dation) 21/	Defense Production Act of 1950 22/	Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 23/	Defense Home Corporation	Smaller War Plants Corporation	
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash: 2/									
On hand and in banks.....	6.6	.1	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	.2
With U. S. Treasury.....	33.8	22.8	-	-	.7	-	-	-	349.3
Deposits with other Govt. corps. and agencies.....	-	-	96.0	1.0	-	-	-	1.2	-
Loans receivable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:									
To aid agriculture:									
Agricultural credit corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative associations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm mortgage loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc.....	-	109.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid industry:									
Railroads.....	-	76.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	340.6	-	-	132.6	-	-	1.5	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	-	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid financial institutions:									
Banks.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies.....	-	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage loan companies.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign loans:									
Guaranteed, held by lending agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	52.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	-	25.9 24/	.6	-	-	1.9	-	-	-
Lease: Reserve for losses.....	-	-39.8	-	-	-3.0	-	-	.7	-
Total loans receivable (net).....	-	593.9	.6	-	129.6	1.9	-	.9	-
Accounts and notes receivable:									
Government corporations and agencies.....	1.9	.3	2.8	-	*	-	14.0 25/	-	9.4
Others.....	1.9	1.8	37.3	-	*	-	-	.1	9.3
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	*	*	-10.2	-	-	-	-	*	*
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	3.8	2.1	29.8	-	*	-	14.0	.1	18.7
Accrued assets:									
Interest on public debt obligations.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	6.9	1.3	-	3.2	*	-	.1	*
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accrued assets (net).....	*	6.9	1.3	-	3.2	*	-	.1	*
Commodities, supplies, and materials:									
Held for use or sale.....	16.2	-	134.1	-	-	-	-	-	22.9
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-1.1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	.6
Commodities, supplies, and materials (net).....	15.1	-	134.1	-	-	-	-	-	22.3
Investments:									
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Govt. corps. and agencies:									
Debentures (FHA and FICB).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cap. stock and paid-in surpl. of Govt. corps.....	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities:									
Banks and trust companies - preferred stock.....	-	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-7.7	-1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total investments (net).....	*	37.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment:									
Held for use or sale.....	651.7	1.4	571.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,581.8
Lease: Reserve for depreciation.....	-345.0	-1.0	-390.9	-	-	-	-	-	-177.0
Land, structures, and equipment (net).....	306.7	.5	180.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,404.8
Acquired security or collateral:									
-	-	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-8.9	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	15.7	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	.7	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	.7
Other assets.....	*	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	*	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	366.7	679.7	452.2	1.0	133.5	1.9	14.0	2.7	1,796.0

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government,  
September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Panama Canal Company 18/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain affiliates					In liquidation by Reconstruction Finance Corporation 21/		Tennessee Valley Authority
		Regular lending activities 19/	Assets held for the U. S. Treasury 20/	War Damage Corporation (in liqui- dation) 21/	Defense Production Act of 1950 22/	Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 23/	Defense Homes Corporation	Smaller War Plants Corporation	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
<u>Accounts payable:</u>									
Government corporations and agencies.....	1.3	.2	-	-	.1	-	-	-	1.1
Others.....	2.7	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.2
Total accounts payable.....	4.0	28.5	-	-	.1	-	-	-	36.3
<u>Accrued liabilities:</u>									
U. S. Treasury.....	5.9	.7	-	-	.6	*	-	-	.1
Government corporations and agencies.....	7.0	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	6.4	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0
Total accrued liabilities.....	19.3	2.8	-	-	.6	*	-	-	9.1
<u>Trust and deposit liabilities:</u>									
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	112.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
Others.....	1.3	3.4	-	-	1.9	.1	-	-	.3
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	1.3	116.0	-	-	1.9	.1	-	-	4.2
<u>Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:</u>									
U. S. Treasury.....	-	157.2	-	-	131.7	1.8	-	-	29.0
Other Government corporations and agencies:									
Not guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:									
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable....	-	157.2	-	-	131.7	1.8	-	-	29.0
<u>Deferred and undistributed credits:</u>	.7	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
<u>Other liabilities (incl. oper. and liabilityres.)</u>	.9	2.2	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>306.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79.7</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>									
<u>Paid-in capital:</u>									
Capital stock.....	-	100.0	-	1.0	-	-	10.0	39.4	-
Paid-in surplus.....	268.2	-	744.3	-	-	-	-	-	45.2
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,588.3
Total paid-in capital.....	268.2	100.0	744.3	1.0	-	-	10.0	39.4	1,633.5
<u>Earned surplus, or deficit (-):</u>									
Legal reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves for contingencies.....	-	24.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved surplus, or deficit (-).....	72.3	248.7	-292.1	-	-.8	-	4.0	-36.7	82.726/
Total earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	72.3	272.9	-292.1	-	-.8	-	4.0	-36.7	82.7
<b>Total capital.....</b>	<b>340.5</b>	<b>372.9</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,716.2</b>
<b>Total liabilities and capital.....</b>	<b>366.7</b>	<b>679.7</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,796.0</b>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>									
Guaranteed loans.....	-	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL</b>									
<u>United States owned:</u>									
Capital stock.....	-	100.0	-	1.0	-	-	10.0	39.4	-
Paid-in surplus.....	268.2	-	744.3	-	-	-	-	-	45.2
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,588.3
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	72.3	272.9	-292.1	-	-.8	-	4.0	-36.7	82.7
Total United States owned.....	340.5	372.9	452.2	1.0	-.8	-	14.0	2.7	1,716.2
<u>Privately owned:</u>									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earned surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total privately owned.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total capital.....</b>	<b>340.5</b>	<b>372.9</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,716.2</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>									
Paid-in capital - United States owned.....	268.2	100.0	744.3	1.0	-	-	10.0	39.4	1,633.5
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-	157.2	-	-	131.7	1.8	-	-	29.0
Total investment of the United States.....	268.2	257.2	744.3	1.0	131.7	1.8	10.0	39.4	1,662.5
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share.....	72.3	272.9	-292.1	-	-.8	-	4.0	-36.7	82.7
Book value of U. S. interest incl. interag. items	340.5	530.1	452.2	1.0	130.9	1.8	14.0	2.7	1,745.2
Interagency items - net due to, or from (-):									
Government corporations.....	-	111.0	-96.0	-1.0	.1	-	-14.0	-1.2	*
Other Government agencies excluding Treasury									
loans to Government corporations.....	12.4	3.1	-2.8	-	.6	*	-	-	-4.3
Book value of U. S. interest excl. interag. items	352.9	644.3	353.4	-	131.6	1.8	-	1.5	1,740.9

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Department of Agriculture					Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	Department of the Interior
		Farm Credit Administra- tion	Farmers' Home Admin- istration	Disaster Loans, etc., Revolving Fund, Farmers' Home Admin- istration	Rural Electri- fication Admin- istration	Guaranteed loans, (World War II)			Office of Education	Indian loans
		Agricultural Marketing Act							Loans to students	
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Cash: 2/										
On hand and in banks.....	17.3			.1	1.9	*				
With U. S. Treasury.....	459.6	-	*	59.5	-	34.6	-		12.1	
Loans receivable:									128.8	
Government corporations and agencies.....	15,295.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:										
To aid agriculture:										
Agricultural credit corporations.....	.1	-		.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative associations.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	78.8	-	22.4	56.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm mortgage loans.....	579.4	-	578.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,066.2	-	-	-	2,062.2	-	-	-	-	-
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc....	336.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid industry:										
Railroads.....	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	59.7	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	113.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign loans.....	5,199.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	61.4	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	.9	11.4
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-115.0	-	-98.2	-10.9	-2.5	-	-	-	-	-.8
Total loans receivable (net).....	23,677.7	.2	503.0	45.5	2,059.7	5.2	-	-	.9	10.6
Accounts and notes receivable:										
Government corporations and agencies.....	55.4	-	.1	-	-	-	-	35.5	-	-
Others.....	429.3	-	.9	*	-	-	-	388.1	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-13.8	-	-3.3	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	471.5	-	.6	*	-	-	-	423.6	-	-
Accrued assets:										
Interest on public debt obligations.....	2.0	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government corporations and agencies.....	142.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	167.4	-	63.1	1.5	87.2	-	-	3.1	.2	*
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-39.3	-	-38.9	-.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accrued assets (net).....	272.2	-	24.2	1.1	87.2	-	-	3.1	.2	*
Commodities, supplies, and materials.....	195.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.8	-	*
Investments:										
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	319.4	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government corporations:										
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of Government corporations.....	199.5	178.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities:										
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - stock.....	635.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International Monetary Fund - subscriptions	2,750.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total investments (net).....	3,904.5	178.5	1.2	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment:										
Held for use or sale.....	5,750.0	-	2.7	-	.5	-	-	4,802.1	-	-
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	-7.8	-	-2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total land, structures, and equipment (net).....	5,742.2	-	.2	-	.5	-	-	4,802.1	-	-
Acquired security or collateral.....	183.9	*	.8	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-60.5	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquired security or collateral (net).....	123.5	*	.8	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	6.0	-	*	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-
Other assets.....	101.7	3.5	2.5	.2	*	-	-	3.5	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-10.8	-3.5	-1.9	-.2	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total other assets (net).....	90.8	-	.6	.1	-	-	-	3.5	-	-
Total assets.....	34,961.0	178.7	590.1	48.6	2,182.0	5.2	5,425.2	1.1	-	10.6

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**  
 (In millions of dollars)

Account	Total	Department of Agriculture				Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	Department of the Interior
		Farm Credit Administration	Farmers' Home Administration	Disaster Loans, etc., Revolving Fund, Farmers' Home Administration	Rural Electrification Administration				
		Agricultural Marketing Act			Guaranteed loans (World War II)		Federal Maritime Board and Maritime Administration 27/		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
<b>Accounts payable:</b>									
Government corporations and agencies.....	93.7	-	-	-	.1	-	32.7	-	-
Others.....	114.6	-	*	-	.1	-	91.3	-	-
Total accounts payable.....	208.2	-	*	-	.1	-	124.1	-	-
<b>Accrued liabilities:</b>									
U. S. Treasury.....	89.0	-	.7	-	9.6	-	-	-	-
Other Government corporations and agencies.....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	148.4	-	-	-	.4	-	145.2	-	-
Total accrued liabilities.....	237.4	-	.7	-	10.1	-	145.2	-	-
<b>Trust and deposit liabilities:</b>									
Government corporations and agencies.....	132.5	-	.7	-	.3	-	.6	.2	-
Others.....	25.9	-	7.3	-	*	-	4.6	-	-
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	158.4	-	8.0	-	.3	-	5.2	.2	-
<b>Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:</b>									
U. S. Treasury.....	6,497.9	-	171.8	-	1,982.7	-	-	-	-
Other Government corporations and agencies:									
Guaranteed by United States.....	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others: Guaranteed by United States.....	62.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable....	6,560.4	-	171.8	-	1,982.7	-	-	-	-
<b>Deferred and undistributed credits:</b>	70.0	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
<b>Other liabilities (including reserves):</b>	197.2	-	-	*	-	-	8.3	-	-
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>7,431.7</b>	*	<b>180.5</b>	*	<b>1,993.2</b>	-	<b>282.8</b>	<b>.2</b>	-
<b>PROPRIETARY INTEREST</b>									
Expended appropriations.....	30,286.1	492.8	521.9	95.6	219.7	5.2	5,142.4 28/	1.1	12.3
Excess of income, or expense (-), cumulative....	-2,756.8	-314.1	-112.2	-47.0	-30.9	-	-	-.2	-.1.7
Total proprietary interest.....	27,529.3	178.7	409.6	48.6	188.8	5.2	5,142.4	.9	10.6
<b>Total liabilities and proprietary interest.....</b>	<b>34,961.0</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>590.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2,182.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5,425.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>									
Guaranteed loans.....	703.0	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-	-
Other.....	61.5	-	58.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>									
Expended appropriations.....	30,286.1	492.8	521.9	95.6	219.7	5.2	5,142.4	1.1	12.3
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-6,331.5 29/	-	171.8	-	1,982.7	-	-	-	-
Net investment of United States.....	23,954.6	492.8	693.7	95.6	2,202.4	5.2	5,142.4	1.1	12.3
Excess of income, or expense (-).....	-2,756.8	-314.1	-112.2	-47.0	-30.9	-	-	-.2	-.1.7
Book value of U. S. interest, including inter-agency items.....	21,197.8	178.7	581.4	48.6	2,171.5	5.2	5,142.4	.9	10.6
Interagency items - net amount due to, or from (-):									
Agencies reporting, excluding Treasury loans..	-	-	.7	-	9.6	-	-	-	-
Other Government agencies and corporations...	-2,548.0	-178.5	.7	-	.3	-	-2.2	.2	-
Book value of U. S. interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	18,649.8	.2	582.7	48.6	2,181.5	5.2	5,140.2	1.1	10.6

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953-(Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Department of the Interior - (Continued)	Department of the Treasury	Foreign Operations Administration 11/	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency			
					Federal Housing Administration	Home Loan Bank Board	Office of the Administrator	
	Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration 30/	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	Guaranty program	Loan program	Public Works Administration (in liquidation)	H.O.L.C. liquidation unit	Alaska housing program	Community facilities service
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash: 2/								
On hand and in banks.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With U. S. Treasury.....	.1	-	5.0	-	-	51.1	*	.4
Loans receivable:								
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	12,829.4	32/	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
To aid agriculture:								
Agricultural credit corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative associations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm mortgage loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	38.0	-	14.7
To aid industry:								
Railroads.....	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	27.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	-	-	-	-	86.0	-	-	1.0
Foreign loans.....	-	3,666.3	33/	-	1,532.9	-	-	-
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-.4	-	-	-	-	-.6	-	-.3
Total loans receivable (net).....	8.0	16,525.3	-	1,532.9	86.0	37.3	-	14.3
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government corporations and agencies.....	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Others.....	*	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	.3
Less: Reserve for losses.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	*	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	.3
Accrued assets:								
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	-
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	129.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	.1	-	-	8.8	.8	-	-	*
Less: Reserve for losses.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accrued assets (net).....	*	129.1	-	8.8	.8	2.0	-	.1
Commodities, supplies, and materials.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments:								
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	318.2	-	-
Securities of Government corporations:								
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities:								
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - stock.....	-	635.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
International Monetary Fund - subscriptions.....	-	2,750.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	-	.5	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total investments (net).....	*	3,385.0	-	-	-	318.6	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment:								
Held for use or sale.....	2.5	-	-	-	1.2	2.1	-	24.5
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	-.7	-	-	-	-	-1.1	-	-
Total land, structures, and equipment (net).....	1.8	-	-	-	1.2	1.0	-	24.5
Acquired security or collateral:								
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	3.7	-	-	-	168.6	-	-
Total acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-3.7	-	-	-	-56.5	-	-
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	-	-	-	-	-	112.1	-	-
Other assets:						*	-	2.8
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	2.8
Total assets.....	10.0	20,039.4	5.0	1,541.7	88.0	528.0	*	19.1

Footnotes on page 72.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**  
 (In millions of dollars)

Account	Department of the Interior - (Continued)	Department of the Treasury	Foreign Operations Administration <sup>31/</sup>	General Services Adminis- tration	Housing and Home Finance Agency			
					Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Home Loan Bank Board	Office of the Administrator	
						H.O.L.C. liquidation unit	Alaska housing program	Community facilities service
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Accounts payable:								
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	35.3	*	-
Others.....	*	-	-	-	-	3.3	*	-
Total accounts payable.....	*	-	-	-	-	38.7	*	-
Accrued liabilities:								
U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	.1	59.2	-	3.3	-	-
Other Government corporations and agencies..	-	-	-	-	-	.1	*	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	.6	*	-
Total accrued liabilities.....	-	-	.1	59.2	-	4.0	*	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government corporations and agencies.....	.1	129.1	-	-	-	1.3	*	-
Others.....	*	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	-
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	.1	129.1	-	-	-	9.3	*	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	3.9	1,188.2	-	-	-	-
Other Government corporations and agencies:								
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	.3	*	-
Others: Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	62.2	-	-
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable...	-	-	3.9	1,188.2	-	62.5	-	-
Deferred and undistributed credits.....	-	-	-	-	-	68.9	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	5.0	-	-	147.2 <sup>34/</sup>	-	-
Total liabilities.....	.2	129.1	9.0	1,247.4	-	330.6	*	-
<b>PROPRIETARY INTEREST</b>								
Expended appropriations.....	63.6	19,910.3 <sup>35/</sup>	-	344.2	1,673.7	12.9	-	19.0
Excess of income, or expense (-), cumulative....	-53.7	-	-4.0	-49.9	-1,585.7	184.6	*	.1
Total proprietary interest.....	9.8	19,910.3	-4.0	294.3	88.0	197.5	*	19.1
Total liabilities and proprietary interest.....	10.0	20,039.4	5.0	1,541.7	88.0	528.0	*	19.1
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>								
Guaranteed loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	-	-
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>								
Expanded appropriations.....	63.6	19,910.3	-	344.2	1,673.7	12.9	-	19.0
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-	-12,829.4	3.9	1,188.2	-	-	-	39.6
Net investment of United States.....	63.6	7,080.9	3.9	1,532.4	1,673.7	12.9	-	-
Excess of income, or expense (-).....	-53.7	-	-4.0	-49.9	-1,585.7	184.6	*	19.0
Book value of U. S. interest, including inter-agency items.....	9.8	7,080.9	-.1	1,482.5	88.0	197.5	*	19.1
Interagency items - net amounts due to, or from (-):								
Agencies reporting, excluding Treasury loans.	-	-89.0	.1	59.2	-	3.3	-	-
Other Government agencies and corporations...	.1	89.0	-	-	-	36.9	*	-
Book value of U. S. interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	10.0	7,080.9	*	1,541.7	88.0	237.7	*	19.1

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)								Veterans' Administration	
	Office of the Administrator - (Continued)					Public Housing Administration				
	Housing loans for educational institutions	Investment in Federal National Mortgage Association	Prefabricated housing loans program	Revolving fund for development of isolated defense sites	Slum clearance program	Farm Security Administration program	Public war housing program	Veterans' re-use housing program		
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Cash: 2/										
On hand and in banks.....										
With U. S. Treasury.....	4.3	-	5.6	6.2	6.5	1.2	54.5	2.1	.7	
Loans receivable:										
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	2,466.4	36/	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others:										
To aid agriculture:										
Agricultural credit corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative associations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farm mortgage loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.7	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	8.7	-	-	41.8	
To aid industry:										
Railroads.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	9.2	-	-	.6	-	-	.3	
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	-	-	-	-	26.6	-	-	-	-	
Foreign loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	20.8	-	-	-	-	23.8	.1	-	-	
Lees: Reserve for lessees.....	*	-	.2	-	-.8	-	-.2	-	-	
Total loans receivable (net).....	20.8	2,466.4	9.1	-	25.8	9.3	23.6	.1	42.7	
Accounts and notes receivable:										
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-	-	
Others.....	-	-	*	-	-	.1	7.0	1.3	22.6	
Lees: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-.2	-.6	-12.4	
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	-	-	*	-	-	.1	7.1	.7	10.2	
Accrued assets:										
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	.2	-	.1	-	.4	*	.1	*	.1	
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	
Total accrued assets (net).....	.2	13.1	.1	-	.4	*	.1	*	.1	
Commodities, supplies, and materials.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Investments:										
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government corporations:										
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of										
Government corporations.....	-	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities:										
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
International Monetary Fund - subscriptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lees: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total investments (net).....	-	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment:										
Held for use or sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	856.7	14.0	-	
Lees: Reserve for depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-.2	-	-	-	
Total land, structures, and equipment (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	856.7	14.0	-	
Acquired security or collateral:										
Less: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	.2	-	-	*	-	-	10.4	
Total acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	.2	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6	*	-	
Other assets.....	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	11.9	-	-	
Lees: Reserve for lessees.....	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total other assets (net).....	-	-	*	-	-	-	11.9	-	-	
Total assets.....	25.2	2,500.5	14.8	6.2	32.7	12.2	954.5	16.9	64.2	

Footnotes on page 72.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)								Veterans' Administration	
	Office of the Administrator - (Continued)				Public Housing Administration					
	Housing loans for educational institutions	Investment in Federal National Mortgage Association	Prefabricated housing loans program	Revolving fund for development of isolated defense sites	Slum clearance program	Farm Security Administration program	Public war housing program	Veterans' re-use housing program		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>										
Accounts payable:										
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	-	-	*	-	-	*	4.6	.1	-	
Total accounts payable.....	-	-	*	-	-	*	4.6	.1	-	
Accrued liabilities:										
U. S. Treasury.....	.1	13.2	.1	-	.1	-	-	-	-	
Other Government corporations and agencies...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total accrued liabilities.....	.1	13.2	.1	-	.1	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:										
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	*	-	.3	-	.3	.2	1.0	*	.7	
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	*	-	.3	-	.3	.2	1.0	*	.7	
Bonds, debenturee, and note payable:										
U. S. Treasury.....	25.0	2,487.4	18.8	-	33.0	-	-	-	-	
Other Government corporations and agencies:										
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others: Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total bonds, debenturee, and note payable...	25.0	2,487.4	18.8	-	33.0	-	-	-	-	
Deferred and undistributed credits.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	.9	*	.1	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	.2	-	
Total liabilities.....	25.1	2,500.6	19.1	-	33.4	.2	22.1	.3	.8	
<b>PROPRIETARY INTEREST</b>										
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	6.2	8.7	41.4	1,135.1	448.8	72.7	
Excess of income, or expense (-), cumulative...	*	-.1	-4.3	-	-9.4	-29.4	-202.6	-432.2	-9.3	
Total proprietary interest.....	*	-.1	-4.3	6.2	-.7	12.0	932.4	16.6	63.4	
Total liabilities and proprietary interest.....	25.2	2,500.5	14.8	6.2	32.7	12.2	954.5	16.9	64.2	
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>										
Guaranteed loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>										
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	6.2	8.7	41.4	1,135.1	448.8	72.7	
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	25.0	2,487.4	18.8	-	33.0	-	-	-	-	
Net investment of United States.....	25.0	2,487.4	18.8	6.2	41.7	41.4	1,135.1	448.8	72.7	
Excess of income, or expense (-).....	*	-.1	-4.3	-	-9.4	-29.4	-202.6	-432.2	-9.3	
Book value of U. S. interest, including interagency items.....	25.0	2,487.3	14.5	6.2	32.3	12.0	932.4	16.6	63.4	
Interagency items - net amounts due to, or from (-):										
Agencies reporting, excluding Treasury loans.	.1	13.2	.1	-	.1	-	-.4	-	-	
Other Government agencies and corporations...	-	-2,500.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Book value of U. S. interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	25.1	-	14.6	6.2	32.4	12.0	932.1	16.6	63.4	

(Continued on following page)

Footnote on page 72.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Account	Veterans' Administra- tion - (Continued)		Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended							General Services Administration 37/ Loan guarantees	Revolving fund 38/
	Veterans' canteen service	Veterans' direct loan program	Atomic Energy Commis- sion	Department of the Air Force	Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of the Navy			
<b>ASSETS</b>											
Cash: 2/											
On hand and in banks.....	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.7
With U. S. Treasury.....	1.3	67.4	*	4.7	3.8	*	-	2.0	4.2	-	10.7
Loans receivable:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:											
To aid agriculture:											
Agricultural credit corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative associations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm mortgage loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid home owners: Mortgage loans, etc.....	-	233.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid industry:											
Railroads.....	-	-	-	-	-	4.6	-	8.0	4.2	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other loans (not otherwise classified).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total loans receivable (net).....	-	233.3	-	-	4.6	-	-	8.0	4.2	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.8	18.6
Others.....	.3	.1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1
Total accounts and notes receivable (net).....	.3	.1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	.8	21.9
Accrued assets:											
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.8	.6
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accrued assets (net).....	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.8	.6
Commodities, supplies, and materials.....	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141.0
Investments:											
Public debt obligations of the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government corporations:											
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of											
Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities:											
International Bank for Reconstruction and											
Development - stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International Monetary Fund - subscriptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total investments (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment:											
Held for use or sale.....	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.4
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	-1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2.3
Total land, structures, and equipment (net).....	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.2
Acquired security or collateral.....	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
Deferred and undistributed charges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:											
Less: Reserve for losses.....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4
Total other assets (net).....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.8
Total assets.....	10.5	301.1	*	4.7	8.4	*	10.0	8.4	1.5	287.2	

Footnotes on page 72.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States  
Government, September 30, 1953 - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Account	Veterans' Administra-tion - (Continued)		Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended						General Services Administration 37/ Loan guarantees		Revolving fund 38/
	Veterans' canteen service	Veterans' direct loan program	Atomic Energy Commission	Department of the Air Force	Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of the Navy	General Services Administration 37/ Loan guarantees	Revolving fund 38/	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>											
Accounts payable:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.5	
Others.....	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8	
Total accounts payable.....	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.3	
Accrued liabilities:											
U. S. Treasury.....	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	1.4	
Other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	
Total accrued liabilities.....	.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	2.8	
Trust and deposit liabilities:											
Government corporations and agencies.....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	
Others.....	.2	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Total trust and deposit liabilities.....	.3	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:											
U. S. Treasury.....	-	291.4	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	283.7	
Other Government corporations and agencies:											
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others: Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total bonds, debentures, and notes payable...	-	291.4	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	283.7	
Deferred and undistributed credits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	*	-	-	4.7	3.7	-	-	3.9	-	8.6	
Total liabilities.....	2.3	295.9	-	4.7	3.7	-	12.0	3.9	-	334.6	
<b>PROPRIETARY INTEREST</b>											
Expended appropriations.....	2.6	-	-	-	4.7	-	-	4.5	-	7.1	
Excess of income, or expense (-), cumulative...	5.6	5.2	*	-	-	*	-2.0	-	1.6	-54.4	
Total proprietary interest.....	8.2	5.2	*	-	4.7	*	-2.0	4.5	1.6	-47.3	
Total liabilities and proprietary interest....	10.5	301.1	*	4.7	8.4	*	10.0	8.4	1.6	287.2	
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>											
Guaranteed loans.....	-	-	.4	292.4	158.5	.2	-	159.6	91.4	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF UNITED STATES</b>											
Expended appropriations.....	2.6	-	-	-	4.7	-	-	4.5	-	7.1	
Treasury loans to Government corporations.....	-	291.4	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	283.7	
Net investment of United States.....	2.6	291.4	-	-	4.7	-	12.0	4.5	-	290.8	
Excess of income, or expense (-).....	5.6	5.2	*	-	-	*	-2.0	-	1.6	-54.4	
Book value of U. S. interest, including inter-agency items.....	8.2	296.6	*	-	4.7	*	10.0	4.5	1.6	236.4	
Interagency items - net amounts due to, or from (-):											
Agencies reporting, excluding Treasury loans.	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	*	-	-.8	2.2	
Other Government agencies and corporations...	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	
Book value of U. S. interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	8.3	297.7	*	-	4.7	*	10.0	4.5	.8	244.7	

Footnotes on page 72.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Footnotes to Tables 2 and 3

Note: The reports as received are revised by the Treasury Department to adjust for certain interagency items and therefore may not agree exactly with statements issued by the respective corporations and business-type activities.

1/ Figures are as of August 31, 1953, the latest available.

2/ Excludes unexpended balances of appropriated funds.

3/ Includes \$430.0 million guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.

4/ Includes real estate sales contracts.

5/ Includes matured interest amounting to \$.1 million for which cash has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States.

6/ Represents matured obligations for which cash has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States.

7/ Includes \$.2 million deposited to "Guaranty Fund".

8/ Includes \$4.6 million advanced from a revolving fund which has been established by appropriations.

9/ Includes deficit resulting from administrative expenses amounting to \$79.4 million.

10/ Represents Reconstruction Finance Corporation proprietary interest in a Government corporation.

11/ This Corporation formerly shown under the Department of State, was transferred to the Foreign Operations Administration pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953, effective August 1, 1953. Figures are as of August 31, 1953, the latest available.

12/ Represents activities under United States Housing Act, as amended. War housing and other operations of the Administration are shown in Table 3.

13/ Includes \$33.0 million guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.

14/ The final repayment of capital stock was covered into miscellaneous receipts of the U. S. Treasury on August 31, 1948.

15/ The surplus is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.

16/ The surplus is considered by the Corporation as available for future insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured institutions.

17/ Figure is as of June 30, 1953, the latest available.

18/ The balance sheet is subject to substantial change pending establishment of a complete plant inventory and appraisal of net assets transferred from the Canal to the Company.

19/ Figures are as of September 28, 1953. On September 29, 1953, pursuant to Public Law 163, 83d Congress, approved July 30, 1953, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started liquidation of its activities except those which existing law or this law permit to be transferred elsewhere.

20/ Represents assets held for the Treasury in accordance with provisions of act of June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187-1188), which provided for cancellation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation notes in the amount of \$9,313.7 million, plus interest accrued thereon subsequent to June 30, 1947, representing unrecovered costs to the Corporation as of June 30, 1947, in its national defense, war, and reconstruction activities, and stipulated that any amounts recovered by the Corporation with respect to these activities subsequent to June 30, 1947,

should, after deduction of related expenses, be deposited in the United States Treasury as miscellaneous receipts. Figures are as of September 28, 1953 (see footnote 19).

- 21/ Figures are as of September 28, 1953 (see footnote 19).
- 22/ Figures are as of September 28, 1953. Pursuant to Public Law 163, 83d Congress, approved July 30, 1953, and Executive Order No. 10489, dated September 26, 1953, the activities carried on in accordance with this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury, effective at the close of business on September 28, 1953.
- 23/ Figures are as of September 27, 1953, and represent activities carried on pursuant to section 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 dated January 12, 1951 (64 Stat. 1257). In accordance with Public Law 163, 83d Congress, approved July 30, 1953, the activities carried on under this section were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury on September 28, 1953.
- 24/ Includes loans for national defense.
- 25/ Represents excess of unliquidated assets over liabilities transferred to Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 26/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$231.4 million and net expense of non-income-producing programs of \$148.7 million.
- 27/ Figures are as of June 30, 1953, the latest available, and are shown on a preliminary basis.
- 28/ Represents expended appropriations and excess of income or expense. Figures representing each of the two amounts are not available at this time.
- 29/ Represents total Treasury loans to Government corporations. Deducted in this analysis because credit has been taken in the Corporation analysis in Table 2.
- 30/ Pursuant to Public Law 276, 83d Congress, approved August 15, 1953, the Secretary of the Interior was authorized and directed to start liquidation of the Administration.
- 31/ This Administration superseded the Mutual Security Agency, effective August 1, 1953, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953 and Executive Order No. 10476, dated August 1, 1953.
- 32/ Represents obligations of Government corporations and business-type activities as shown under "Bonds, debentures, and notes payable - United States Treasury".
- 33/ Includes \$3,660.4 million loan to the United Kingdom. Partial repayments were made on December 31, 1951, and December 31, 1952, aggregating \$89.6 million.
- 34/ Includes \$127.5 million reserves for contingent losses, expenses, and other charges.
- 35/ Includes subscriptions to International Monetary Fund and Bank and loan to United Kingdom (see footnote 33).
- 36/ Represents advances made by the Administrator to Federal National Mortgage Association. Funds for such advances have been borrowed by the Administrator from the Treasury.
- 37/ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 10480, dated August 14, 1953, the Defense Materials Procurement Agency was abolished, and its activities were transferred to the General Services Administration.
- 38/ Represents revolving fund, defense materials procurement activities.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

February 1953 through January 1954

	Issue and page number											
	1953											1954
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<u>Article:</u>												
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary of budget results by months and years.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Detail of budget receipts and deductions by months and years.....	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of budget expenditures by months and years.....	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security Act.....	15	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act.....	16	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	16	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Trust account and other transactions:												
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	17	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	7	5
Trust account receipts.....	17	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	7	5
Trust account expenditures other than net investments.....	18	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	6	6	8	6
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	18	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	6	6	8	6
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	...	...	9	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	...	...	9	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	...	...	10	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	...	...	10	...
Treasury cash income and outgo:												
Summary of cash transactions.....	21	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	7	7	11	7
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	21	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	7	7	11	7
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	22	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	8	8	12	8
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	22	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	8	8	12	8
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	23	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	9	9	13	9
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	23	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	...	...	...	...
Debt outstanding and general fund:												
Summary of Federal securities.....	25	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	10	10	14	10
Net change in Federal securities.....	25	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	...	...	...	...
Interest-bearing public debt.....	26	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	10	10	14	10
Net change in interest-bearing public debt.....	26	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	10	10	14	10
Special lease to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	27	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	11	11	15	11
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	27	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	11	11	15	11
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	28	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	12	12	16	12
Status of the general fund of the Treasury.....	24	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	12	12	16	12
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	29	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	...
General fund balance by months.....	24	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	...	...	...	...
Statutory debt limitation:												
Status under limitation.....	30	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	13	13	17	13
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	30	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	13	13	17	13
Debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	31	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	14	14	18	14
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	33	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	16	16	20	16
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	34	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	17	17	21	17
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	35	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	18	18	22	18

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

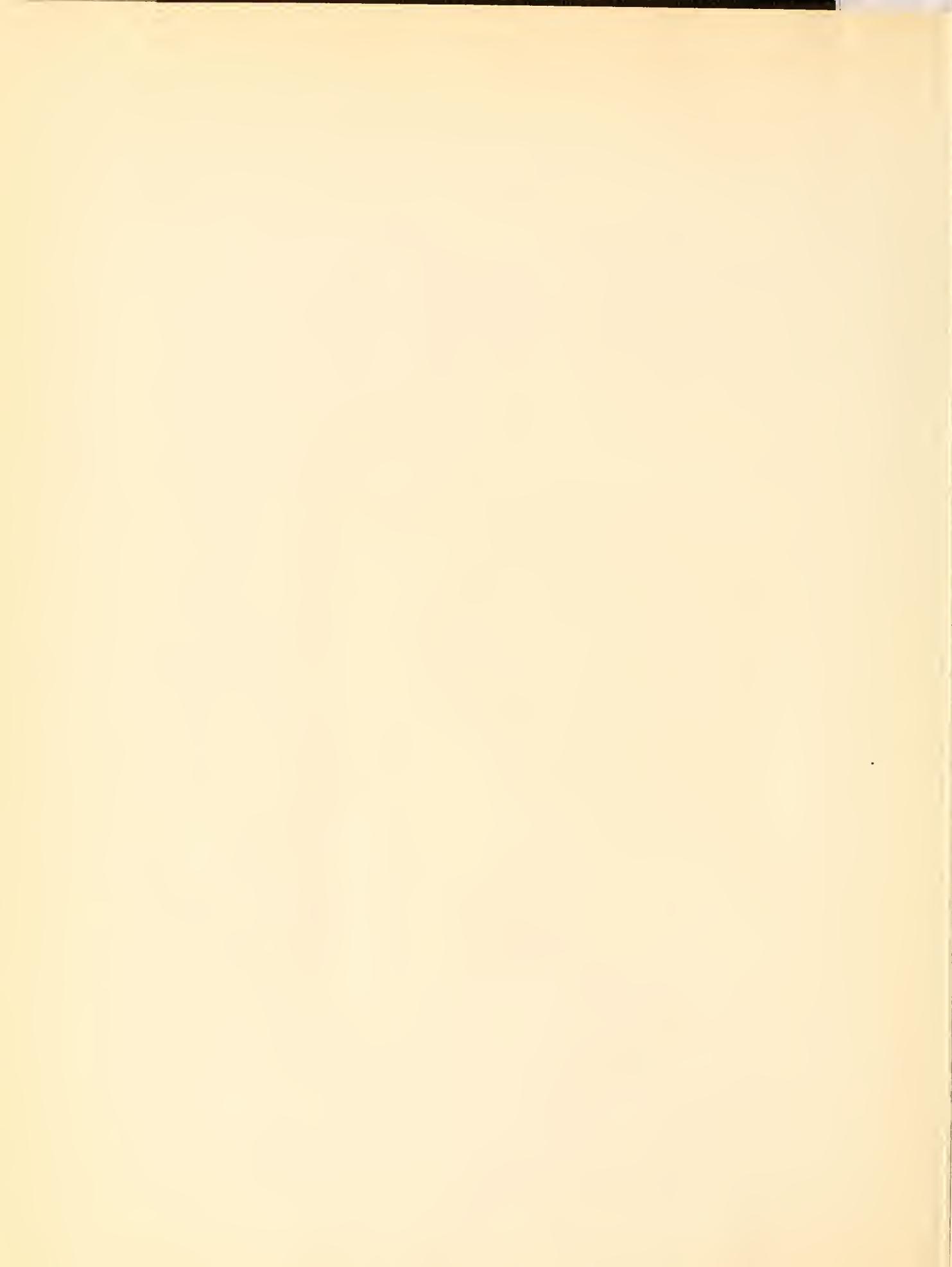
## February 1953 through January 1954 - (Continued)

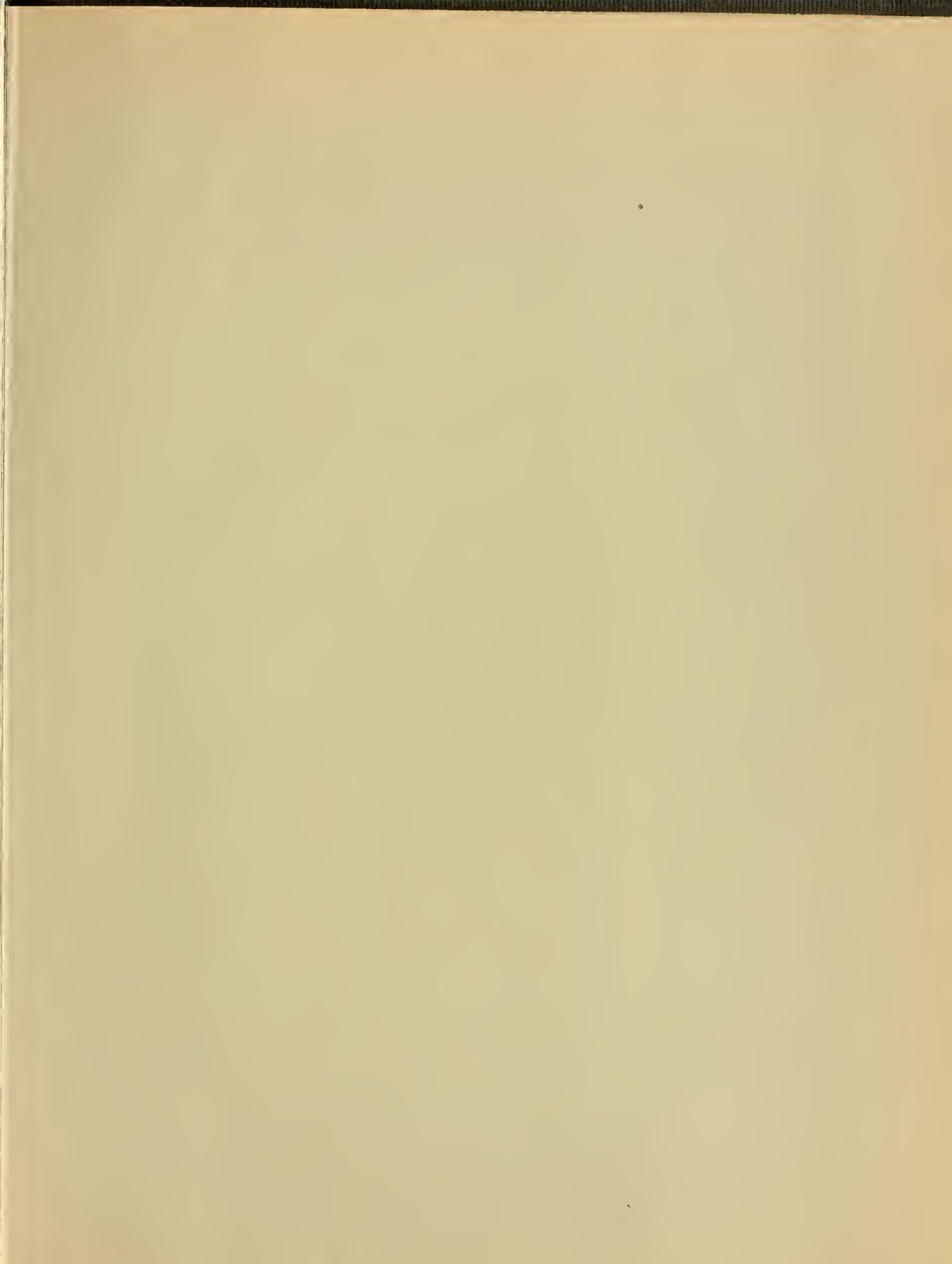
	Issue and page number												1954	
	1953													
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.		
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>														
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	36	27	27	27	27	27	27	19	19	23	19	19	19	
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	36	27	27	27	27	27	27	19	19	23	19	19	19	
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	37	28	28	28	28	28	28	20	20	24	20	20	20	
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	41	32	32	32	32	32	32	22	22	26	22	22	22	
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H and Series F, G, J, and K.....	42	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H.....	44	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	27	...	...	...	
Sales by States, Series E and H and Series F, G, J, and K.....	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sales by States, Series E and H.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>														
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	46	33	33	35	33	33	35	23	23	28	23	23	23	
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	46	33	33	35	33	33	35	23	23	28	23	23	23	
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>														
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	47	34	34	36	34	34	36	24	24	29	24	24	24	
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	47	34	34	36	34	34	36	24	24	29	24	24	24	
Estimated ownership.....	48	35	35	37	35	35	37	25	25	30	25	25	25	
<u>Treasury survey of ownership:</u>														
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	49	36	36	38	36	36	38	26	26	31	26	26	26	
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1953).....	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	
<u>Market quotations:</u>														
End-of-month closing quotations on Federal securities by issues.....	53	44	40	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.....	...	...	...	...	40	40	42	34	30	35	30	30	30	
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	56	47	43	45	42	42	44	36	32	37	32	32	32	
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>														
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	57	48	44	46	43	43	45	37	33	38	33	33	33	
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	58	49	45	47	44	44	46	38	34	39	34	34	34	
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>														
Summary by principal sources.....	59	50	46	48	45	45	47	39	35	40	35	35	35	
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	60	51	47	49	46	46	48	40	36	41	36	36	36	
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	61	52	48	50	47	47	49	41	37	42	37	37	37	
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>														
Money in circulation.....	63	54	50	52	49	49	51	43	39	44	39	39	39	
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	64	55	51	53	50	50	52	44	40	45	40	40	40	
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	64	55	51	53	50	50	52	44	40	45	40	40	40	
Components of silver monetary stock.....	65	56	52	54	51	51	53	45	41	46	41	41	41	
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	65	56	52	54	51	51	53	45	41	46	41	41	41	
Seigniorage on silver.....	66	57	53	55	52	52	54	46	42	47	41	41	42	
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1953).....	66	...	...	55	...	...	54	...	...	47	...	...	...	
Net Treasury gold receipts (latest quarter ending March 31, 1953).....	...	57	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1953):</u>														
Balance sheet.....	67	...	...	56	...	...	55	...	...	48	...	...	...	
Income and expense.....	68	...	...	57	...	...	56	...	...	49	...	...	...	
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>														
Summary by periods since 1935.....	69	58	54	58	53	53	57	47	43	50	42	43	43	
Summary by countries and months.....	72	61	57	61	56	56	60	50	46	53	45	46	46	
Details for latest months by countries.....	76	65	61	65	60	60	64	54	50	57	49	50	50	
Supplementary data by countries.....	...	...	67	...	66	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest dates September 30, 1953 and June 30, 1953):</u>														
Loans outstanding.....	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Balance sheets (including loans by type, beginning with date for June 30, 1953).....	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	56	
Income and expense.....	...	...	...	71	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	
Source and application of funds.....	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	

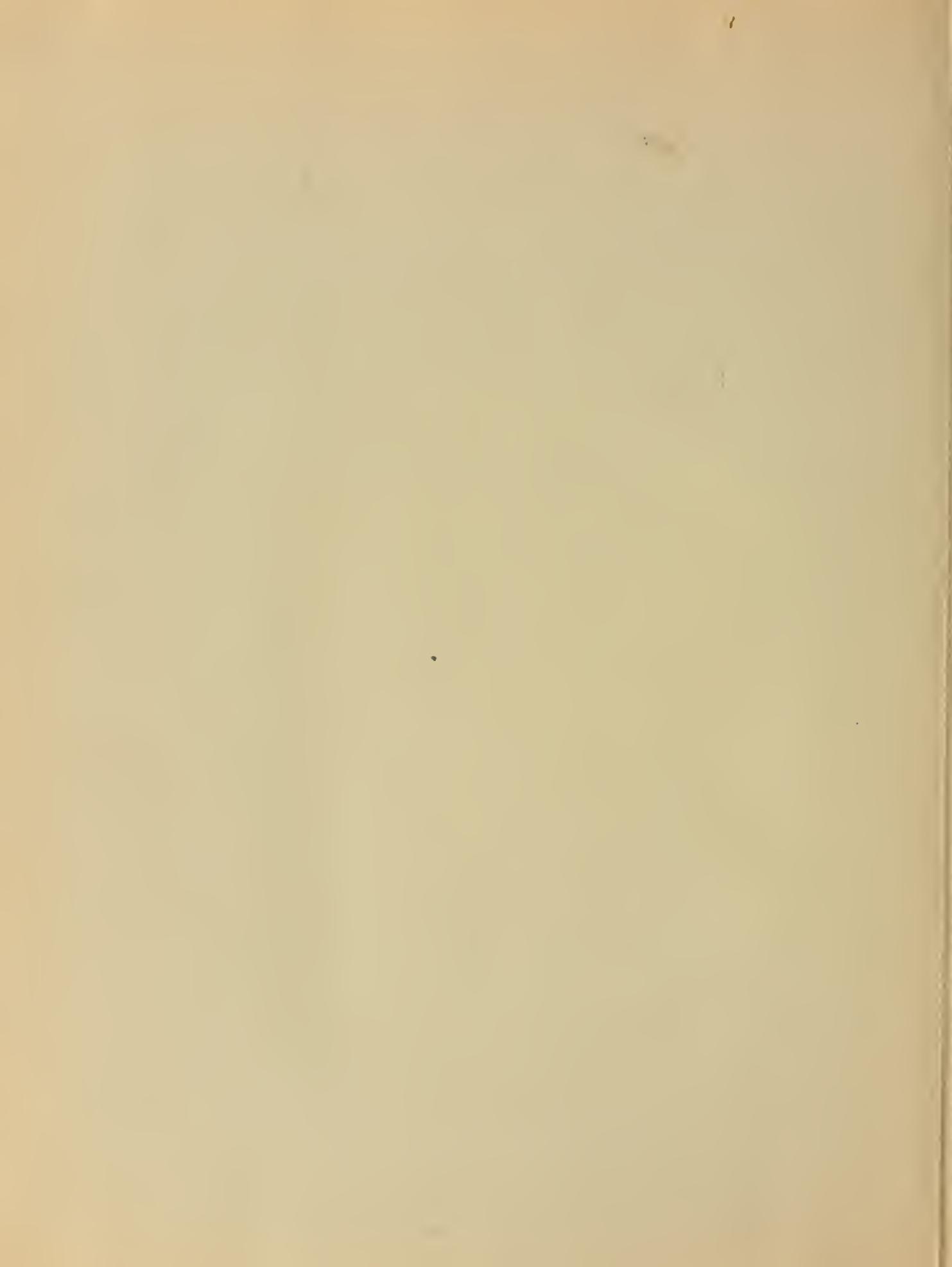












Treas.  
HJ  
10  
.A2  
1954  
c.1

U.S. Treasury Dept.  
Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY

1 0031982